

IMPORTANT WATCHES

NEW YORK 24 MAY 2018



Sotheby's EST.
1744



FRONT COVER
LOT 240
BACK COVER
LOT 280
THIS PAGE
LOT 134
FACING PAGE
LOT 58

IMPORTANT WATCHES





IMPORTANT WATCHES

AUCTION IN NEW YORK
24 MAY 2018
SALE N09879
1:30 PM

EXHIBITION

Saturday 19 May
10 am-5 pm

Sunday 20 May
1 pm-5 pm

Monday 21 May
10 am-5 pm

Tuesday 22 May
10 am-5 pm

Wednesday 23 May
10 am-5 pm

1334 York Avenue
New York, NY 10021
+1 212 606 7000
sothebys.com

FOLLOW US @SOTHEBYS
#SOTHEBYSWATCHES



SPECIALISTS AND AUCTION ENQUIRIES

For further information on lots in this auction please contact any of the specialists listed below.

NEW YORK

Daryn Schnipper
*Senior Vice President
Chairman,
International Watch Division*

Sam Hines
*Senior Director
Worldwide Head of Watches*

Katharine Thomas
*Senior Vice President
Head of Department*

Nate Borgelt
*Vice President
Senior International Specialist*

Leigh Zagoory
Specialist

Janet Tham
Associate Specialist

Sarah Soulen
Research Associate and Assistant

SALE ADMINISTRATOR

Jessica Goldstein
jessica.goldstein@sothebys.com
+1 212 606 7184
FAX +1 212 606 7592

SALE NUMBER

NO9879 "DIONYSUS"

BIDS DEPARTMENT

+1 212 606 7414
FAX +1 212 606 7016
bids.newyork@sothebys.com

Telephone bid requests should be received 24 hours prior to the sale. This service is offered for lots with a low estimate of \$5,000 and above.

PRIVATE CLIENT GROUP

Brad Bentoff
Carolyn Floersheimer
Olivia de Grelle
Geraldine Nager
Alejandra Rossetti
Lily Snyder
+1 212 894 1796

ASIA CLIENT LIAISON

Yin Zhao
+1 212 894 1685
yin.zhao@sothebys.com

POST SALE SERVICES

Meghan McCarthy
Post Sale Manager
meghan.mccarthy@sothebys.com

FOR PAYMENT, DELIVERY AND COLLECTION

+1 212 606 7444
FAX +1 212 606 7043
uspostsaleservices@sothebys.com

CATALOGUE PRICE

\$45 at the gallery

FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS CALL

+1 212 606 7000 USA
+44 (0)20 7293 5000
for UK & Europe



CONTENTS

3	AUCTION INFORMATION
5	SPECIALISTS AND AUCTION ENQUIRIES
10	IMPORTANT WATCHES: LOTS 1–322
245	ABSENTEE BID FORM
247	CONDITIONS OF SALE
248	TERMS OF GUARANTEE ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LIVE ONLINE BIDDING
249	BUYING AT AUCTION
251	SELLING AT AUCTION SOTHEBY'S SERVICES INFORMATION ON SALES AND USE TAX IMPORTANT NOTICES
253	INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENTS
254	INDEX OF MAKERS
255	SOTHEBY'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PATEK PHILIPPE REFERENCES

REFERENCE	LOT		
96	105	4136	60
130	113	4224	260
425	104	4869	72
533	321	4905	211
565	316-317, 319	4910	73, 217-218
570	318	4960	212
625	258	5000	87-88
1463	322	5004	95
1517	106-107	5015	270
1526	114	5020	280-281
2246	204	5024	82
2428	111	5039	271
2508	314	5040	272-273
2526	315	5054	78
2551	112	5059	75-76
2562	103	5064	89
3409	108-109	5070	277
3494	207	5085	264-265
3541	313	5100	85
3605	262	5109	81
3738	86	5130	267
3748	261	5134	268
3881	110	5139	274
3919	263	5140	275
3940	77, 79	5146	269
3960	83-84	5153	266
3970	94	5164	234



LOT 79

5167	233
5250	92
5350	91
5450	93
5575	80
5905	236
5960	278
5970	279
5980	90, 235, 276
PRE-REFERENCE	43, 46-48, 102, 115-118, 120-125, 205-206, 256-257, 259

ROLEX REFERENCES

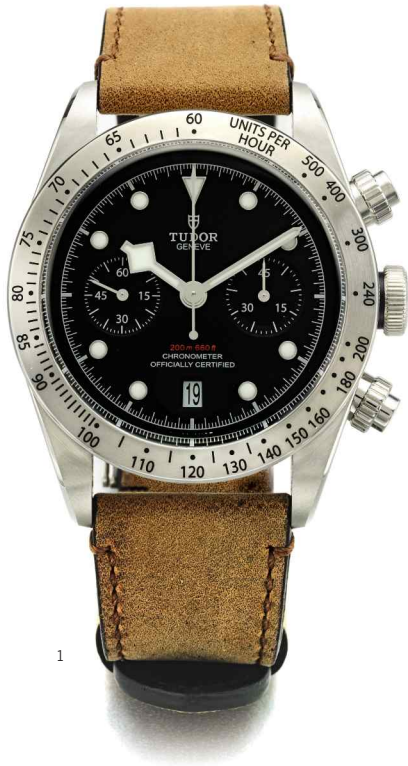
REFERENCE	LOT		
106	59	6239	311
250	74	6241	164, 312
728	62	6263	160, 162-163, 310
1019	305	6285	143
1530	299	6305	144
1665	159, 302	6536	157
1675	153-154, 297	6542	152
1680	155, 158, 161, 304, 306	6564	137
1770	138	6609	145
1803	151, 294	8171	146
1862	139	9162	147
3068	255	16613	300
3225	135	16718	301
3348	136	16800	303
4325	140	18046	149
4448	141	73263	148
4500	309	116505	37
5508	307	116520	36
5512	156	116598	229
5513	308	116610	34-35, 39 296, 298
6085	142	116655	38



LOT 311

118205	150
179138	203
18039B	295
216570	40





1



2



3

□ 1 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Tudor

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND REGISTERS

REF 79350 CASE 1686818 BLACK BAY CHRONO CIRCA 2017

- cal. MT5813 automatic winding movement, 41 jewels • black dial, luminescent triangular and dot indexes, luminescent snow flake hands, subsidiary dials for constant seconds, and 45 minute register, aperture for date, outer minute track • stainless steel case, bezel calibrated to 500 units, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Tudor folding clasp diameter 41 mm

Accompanied by a Tudor International Guarantee card. Together with booklets, a card holder, a sales tag, one additional fabric strap with stainless steel buckle, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 2,000-3,000
€ 1,650-2,450
HK\$ 15,700-23,600

2

Jaeger-LeCoultre

A LIMITED EDITION PLATINUM AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND POWER RESERVE INDICATION

REF 140693 NO 234/250 MASTER CONTROL RÉSERVE DE MARCHE CIRCA 2001

- cal. 928/2 automatic nickel lever movement, 45 jewels, platinum rotor • blue dial, applied Arabic numerals, faceted dart indexes, and luminescent dots, Dauphine hands, subsidiary dials for date and constant seconds, fan form sector for power reserve indication, outer minute divisions
- platinum case, hinged case back revealing a sapphire crystal display back secured by four screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Jaeger-LeCoultre folding buckle diameter 37 mm

Accompanied by Jaeger-LeCoultre booklets, one setting pin, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 6,000-9,000
€ 4,900-7,400
HK\$ 47,100-71,000

□ 3 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Franck Muller

A STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS AND BRACELET

REF 6850 CC NA NO 104 CIRCA 1995

- manual winding nickel lever movement • translucent red enamel dial over guilloché ground, painted luminescent radial Arabic numerals, luminescent blued steel hands, three subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, inner minute track with blue Arabic divisions • stainless steel tonneau form case, solid case back secured by four screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Franck Muller link bracelet and double folding clasp length 47 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 200 mm

\$ 3,000-5,000
€ 2,450-4,100
HK\$ 23,600-39,300



4



5



6

4

Jacob & Co.

A TITANIUM SKELETONIZED WRISTWATCH WITH MOVEMENT BY BENJAMIN MULLER NO 216 EPIC X CIRCA 2017

- cal. JCAM02 titanium and pink gold lever movement • skeletonized dial, pink gold skeletonized hands • titanium case, angled lugs with brushed interiors, brushed case band, case back secured by 6 screws • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with a titanium *Jacob & Co* buckle

diameter 44 mm

• \$ 7,000-10,000
 • € 5,700-8,200
 • HK\$ 55,000-78,500

□ 5 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Bell & Ross

A STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET SQUARE FORM AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND REGISTERS REF BR01-94 NO 01783 MILITARY SPEC CIRCA 2014

- jeweled automatic movement • black dial, painted luminescent Arabic numerals and baton indexes, luminescent hands, subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour registers, aperture for date between 4 and 5, outer minute divisions • stainless steel case, diamond set bezel secured by four screws, rectangular pushers to the case band, screw down crown • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with a stainless steel *Bell & Ross* buckle

width 46 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.05 cts.

• \$ 3,000-5,000
 • € 2,450-4,100
 • HK\$ 23,600-39,300

□ 6 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Blancpain

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH NO 147 VILLERET CIRCA 2003

- jeweled automatic movement • white dial, applied yellow gold Roman numerals, Feuille hands • 18k yellow gold case, stepped bezel, solid snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an 18k yellow gold *Blancpain* buckle

diameter 34 mm

• \$ 2,000-3,000
 • € 1,650-2,450
 • HK\$ 15,700-23,600



7



8



9

7 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST COLLECTOR

Corum

A YELLOW GOLD COIN WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET
CIRCA 1990

• quartz movement • United States of America twenty dollar gold coin dial, blued steel baton hands • 18k yellow gold case, coin edged bezel, diamond set crown, coin case back depicting Lady Liberty dated 1901 • *dial, and movement signed* • with an 18k yellow gold Corum integrated bracelet and clasp diameter 35 mm

\$ 2,000-3,000
€ 1,650-2,450
HK\$ 15,700-23,600

8 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

VARIOUS OWNERS

Gérald Genta

A YELLOW GOLD TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES 24 HOUR AND DAY/NIGHT INDICATION WITH A MOTHER OF PEARL DIAL
G 2002.1 33728 CIRCA 1990

• quartz movement • mother of pearl dial, luminescent dot indexes, baton hands, center seconds, subsidiary dials for day in English, date, 24-hour combined with day/night indication and moon phases • 18k yellow gold octagonal case, T-bar lugs, screw down case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an 18k yellow gold Gérald Genta bracelet with folding clasp width 38 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 170 mm

\$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100

9

Blancpain

A LIMITED EDITION WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON-PHASES
REF 2763 NO 130/250 LÉMAN CIRCA 1995

• cal. 6763 automatic lever movement, 31 jewels • white dial, applied Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds combined with moon-phases, apertures for day and month, outer ring for date • 18k white gold hinged case, stepped bezel, screw-down sapphire crystal display back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an 18k white gold Blancpain buckle diameter 38 mm

\$ 3,000-5,000
€ 2,450-4,100
HK\$ 23,600-39,300



10

□ 10 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

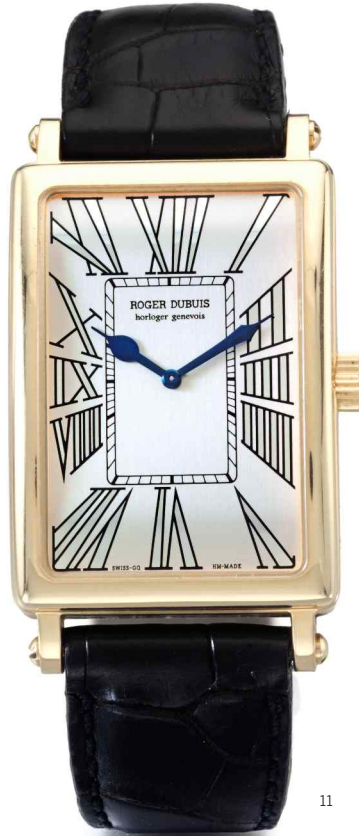
Bulgari

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH DATE REGISTERS AND BRACELET
CH 35 G NO D1322 CIRCA 2005

- automatic lever movement • white dial, applied yellow gold Arabic numerals, and baton indexes, yellow gold baton hands, gilt engine turned subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, aperture for date between 4 and 5, outer minute divisions • 18k yellow gold case, bezel engraved *BVLGARI*, solid screw down case back • case, dial, movement, and bracelet signed • with an 18k yellow gold Bulgari link bracelet and folding clasp diameter 35.5 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 190 mm

Accompanied by a Bulgari leather pouch.

\$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100



11

11

Roger Dubuis

A PINK GOLD CURVED RECTANGULAR AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
NO 2/28 MUCH MORE CIRCA 2005

- cal. RD 18 manual winding nickel lever movement, 20 jewels • silvered dial, metallic Roman numerals, inner minute track • curved rectangular case, screw set lugs, sapphire crystal display to the case back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Roger Dubuis buckle length 48 mm

Accompanied by a Roger Dubuis Certificate of Origin and Warranty and a Republic and Canton of Geneva Certificate of Origin. Together with a card holder.

• \$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000



12

12

Roger Dubuis

A LIMITED EDITION PINK GOLD AND DIAMOND SET RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH
NO 03/28 MUCH MORE CIRCA 2005

- cal. RD 54 manual winding movement stamped with the seal of Geneva, 19 jewels • silvered dial, exaggerated metallic Roman numerals, inner minute and 24 hour track • 18k pink gold rectangular case, diamond set bezel and lugs, sapphire crystal display back secured by 8 screws, screw set lugs • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold and diamond set Roger Dubuis clasp length 48 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.20 cts.

• \$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000



13



14

13

Roger Dubuis

A LARGE WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET
RECTANGULAR AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
NO 19/28 MUCH MORE CIRCA 2005

- cal. 57 automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 25 jewels
 - black dial, metallic radial Arabic numerals, Spade hands, inner minute track • 18k white gold rectangular case, diamond set bezel, screw set lugs, sapphire crystal display back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed
 - with an 18k white gold and diamond set Roger Dubuis buckle
- length 56 mm

Accompanied by a Roger Dubuis presentation box with outer packaging.

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.90 cts.

• \$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000

14

Roger Dubuis

A LARGE WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC
RECTANGULAR BI RETROGRADE CALENDAR
WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES
NO 13/28 MUCH MORE CIRCA 2005

- cal. 5740 automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 29 jewels
 - cream enamel dial, eccentric painted Arabic numerals, blued steel Spade hands, fan form apertures for day and date, aperture for moon phases • 18k white gold rectangular case, screw set lugs, sapphire crystal display back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Roger Dubuis buckle
- length 58 mm

• \$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000



DETAIL



15



16

15

Omega

A LIMITED EDITION PINK GOLD DOUBLE CASED RECTANGULAR FORM WRISTWATCH NO 084/135 MARINE 1932 CIRCA 2007

- cal. 2007A manual winding movement, 22 jewels, mono metallic balance • two tone silvered dial, painted black Arabic numerals, blued steel hands, outer minute track • 18k white gold rectangular inner case with 18k pink gold crown, 18k pink gold outer case, hinged locking mechanism to the case back • cases, dial, and movement signed • with an 18K pink gold Omega folding buckle

length 51 mm
Accompanied by an Omega service presentation case.

Omega's special Museum Collection focuses on their tradition of fine watchmaking. The seventh model in their collector's series is the *Marine 1932*, a reproduction of the Seamaster Diver's watches with eloquent Art Deco aesthetics. Made in a limited series of only 135 pieces, the *Marine 1932* commemorates the original trials held in 1937, which confirmed and officially certified the original timepieces' water resistance up to 135 meters. The timepiece has been elevated with a new caliber, the Omega 2007A.

• \$ 7,000-9,000
• € 5,700-7,400
• HK\$ 55,000-71,000

16

Omega

A YELLOW GOLD RECTANGULAR AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

REF 8310 CASE 012 CONSTELLATION CIRCA 1968

- cal. 712 automatic pink gilt movement, 24 jewels
- gilt textured dial, applied baton quarter marks
- 18k yellow gold rectangular case, snap-on case back • with an 18k yellow gold Omega integrated bracelet with clasp • case, dial, and movement signed

dimensions 29 x 41.5 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 185 mm

• \$ 5,000-7,000
• € 4,100-5,700
• HK\$ 39,300-55,000

17 No Lot

IWC

A LIMITED EDITION PINK GOLD WRISTWATCH
REF 5442 NO 925/1000 PORTUGUESE F.A.
JONES CIRCA 2005

- cal. 98290 three quarter plate lever movement with engine-turned decoration, 18 jewels • white dial, Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds, pink gold *Breguet* hands • 18k pink gold case, sapphire crystal display back secured by 6 screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold IWC buckle

Accompanied by an IWC Guarantee and Service booklet, instructional booklet, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

The reference 5442 was introduced in 2005 to honor the founder of IWC, F.A. Jones, and was available in three metals: steel, rose gold and platinum. Jones, a watchmaker from Boston, Massachusetts, relocated to Schaffhausen and established IWC in 1868. The rose gold edition was made in 1,000 pieces. The watch is a natural successor to the original Portuguese created by IWC in the 1930s with an oversized case and plain, highly legible dial.

• \$ 6,000-8,000
• € 4,900-6,500
• HK\$ 47,100-63,000





PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION,
CHICAGO

Audemars Piguet

A LIMITED EDITION YELLOW GOLD GRAND
AND PETITE SONNERIE MINUTE REPEATING
WRISTWATCH

REF 25750 CASE D51167 NO 15/50 JULES
AUDEMARS GRANDE SONNERIE CIRCA 1997

• cal. 2868 manual winding lever movement, 51
jewels, repeating and striking on two gongs •
white dial, applied yellow gold Arabic numerals
and baton indexes, baton hands, subsidiary
seconds, outer minute divisions • 18k yellow gold
case, quarter repeating activation button to the
band, grande sonnerie/petit sonnerie/silent slide,
solid case back secured by five screws • case,
dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow
gold Audemars Piguet buckle
diameter 39 mm

The Grande Sonnerie minute repeater was
introduced in 1997 and is an excellent example
of Audemars Piguet's tradition of horological
craftsmanship and outstanding expertise.

• \$ 30,000-50,000
€ 24,400-40,700
HK\$ 236,000-393,000



Jaeger-LeCoultre

AN IMPRESSIVE WHITE GOLD MOTHER OF PEARL DIAMOND AND RUBY SET REVERSIBLE OPEN FACED WATCH WITH THERMOMETER AND POWER RESERVE INDICATION REVERSO CIRCA 1999

- cal. 823P manual winding movement, 23 jewels, independent movement for thermometer
- mother of pearl dial with guilloché fields, painted blue Arabic numerals, blued steel hands, eccentric subsidiary seconds, fan form apertures for power reserve indication, and thermometer

to 50°C in French • large 18k white gold and mother of pearl *Reverso* case set with brilliant cut rubies, diamond set stem and bow, briolette ruby set crown, case back inlaid harlequin patterned mother of pearl panels • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an associated white gold and ruby set chain
length 55 mm, width 38 mm, height (with bow) 77 mm

Accompanied by a Jaeger-LeCoultre and Asprey & Garrard London presentation box.

The total diamond weight is approximately 18.30cts.

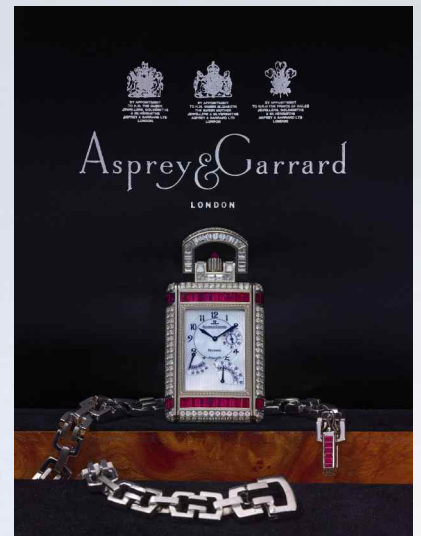
Jaeger-LeCoultre's 'Reverso' model was introduced in 1931, and has since been a staple within the firm. Initially created with Polo players in mind, the concept of the 'Reverso' was intended to protect their watch from getting damaged during a match.

Since its inception, the model has evolved. Not only are they made as wristwatches, but also as pendant and pocket watches. The present example in white gold is highly complicated and lavishly decorated with a mother of pearl motif and dial, adorned with baguette-cut rubies and both round and baguette-cut diamonds. Complemented by its white gold and ruby-set chain, this rare watch is an excellent example of the evolution of the 'Reverso' model.

\$ 25,000-50,000
€ 20,400-40,700
HK\$ 197,000-393,000



20



Ulysse Nardin

A FINE AND RARE YELLOW GOLD
MINUTE REPEATING WRISTWATCH WITH
AUTOMATON JACQUEMARTS AND ENAMEL
DIAL

REF 726-22 NO 02/18 JUNGLE REPEATER
CIRCA 1999

- manual winding movement, 32 jewels, two hammers repeating on two gongs
- polychrome and layered *cloisonné* enamel dial depicting a tiger, toucan and rhino in a jungle setting, the lion and toucan automaton jacquemarts simultaneously moving when the repeater is activated
- 18k yellow gold case, minute repeating slide to the band, snap on sapphire crystal display back
- case and movement signed
- with an 18k yellow gold Ulysse Nardin buckle diameter 39 mm

Accompanied by a Ulysse Nardin Certificate of Limited Edition confirming the present lot as number two in a limited series of 18 pieces, dated April 12, 1998. Together with a second Certificate of Limited Edition signed by Rolf W. Schnyer, President, Ulysse Nardin SA. Also with an additional 18k pink gold Ulysse Nardin folding buckle, one instructional booklet, and a presentation box.

Ulysse Nardin has a rich legacy of producing complicated watches with repeaters and automatons. The attention to detail the firm places on each of their pieces is extremely evident here with this limited edition Jungle Repeater.

The dial comprises of two separate cloisonné dials, giving it a three dimensional appearance. This technique adds depth to the scene, down to the smallest detail of a fish leaping from the water behind a rock in the foreground towards the left side of the dial.

Craftsmen used the cloisonné enameling technique to delicately render each creature, tree, and flower that feature in this jungle scene. The smaller the motif, the more difficult it is for the artisan to place each cloison. The cloisonné work is exceptional given the time consuming and precise artistry needed to render each detail.

When the wearer activates the minute-repeating slide, the jungle scene truly comes alive. The tiger waves its paw, and the toucan rocks back and forth with each chime.

The Jungle Repeater was produced as an extremely limited edition, with only 18 pieces each made in yellow gold, pink gold, and platinum.

• \$ 50,000-70,000
• € 40,700-57,000
• HK\$ 393,000-550,000





22



23

22

Hublot

A LIMITED EDITION CERAMIC AND TITANIUM AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
 CASE 771915 NO 430/500 BIG BANG ALL GREEN CIRCA 2010

• cal. HUB4100 automatic nickel lever movement, 27 jewels • military green dial, applied Arabic numerals and baton indexes, 3 subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, aperture for date • ceramic military green *Big Bang* case, bezel highlighted by 6 screws, rectangular chronograph pushers to the band, sapphire crystal display back secured by 6 screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel *Hublot* folding buckle diameter 44 mm

Accompanied by a Hublot certificate, instruction manual and presentation box.

\$ 7,000-12,000
 € 5,700-9,800
 HK\$ 55,000-94,500

23

Hublot

A LIMITED EDITION ZIRCONIUM, PVD-COATED TITANIUM AND CERAMIC AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND REGISTERS
 NO 162/500 F1 KING POWER CIRCA 2010

• cal. 4100 automatic movement • matte black dial, 3 subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, aperture for date • zirconium and PVD-coated titanium case, ceramic bezel secured by 6 screws, sapphire crystal back secured by 8 screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a titanium *Hublot* folding clasp diameter 46 mm

Accompanied by a Hublot warranty card.

\$ 10,000-15,000
 € 8,200-12,200
 HK\$ 78,500-118,000



24



25

24

PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN

Audemars Piguet

A LIMITED EDITION PVD-COATED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH DATE

CASE F-02771 ROYAL OAK LA BOUTIQUE 40 E. 57TH NEW YORK EDITION CIRCA 2003

- cal. 2385 nickel lever movement, 37 jewels
 - black *tapiserie* dial with outer minute track, luminescent Arabic numerals and indexes, luminescent hands, three subsidiary dials indicating constant seconds, 12-hour and 30-minute registers, aperture for date
 - PVD-coated stainless steel *Royal Oak* case, screw set bezel, screw down chronograph pushers to the case band, solid case back with engraving featuring the façade of the New York boutique and further inscribed *La Boutique 40 E, 57th*, secured by eight screws
 - case, dial, and movement signed
 - with an Audemars Piguet PVD-coated stainless steel folding clasp
- diameter 41 mm

Accompanied by an Audemars Piguet service receipt dated October 16, 2017, AP shopping bag, service receipt, chronographe automatique cal. 2385 booklet, and original hangtag. Together with a "La Boutique" presentation box with outer packaging.

Audemars Piguet commemorated the opening of its first stateside flagship store on 40 East 57th St. in New York in 2003, by producing the "La Boutique" limited edition line of watches. Each of the 150 pieces has the facade and address of the New York boutique engraved on the case back.

• \$ 12,000-18,000
 € 9,800-14,700
 HK\$ 94,500-142,000

25

VARIOUS OWNERS

Audemars Piguet

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH DATE REGISTERS AND BRACELET

CASE E15598 NO 1535 ROYAL OAK OFFSHORE CIRCA 2002

- cal. 2226/2840 automatic lever movement, 54 jewels
 - blue *Petite Tapisserie* dial, applied luminescent baton indexes and hands, 3 subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour registers, magnified aperture for date, outer minute and 1/5 second divisions, outermost tachometer scale
 - stainless steel *Royal Oak Offshore* case, octagonal bezel secured by eight screws, chronograph pushers to the band, solid case back secured by eight screws
 - case, dial, and movement signed
 - with a stainless steel Audemars Piguet bracelet and double folding clasp
- width 42 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175 mm

Accompanied by an Audemars Piguet Certificate of Origin and Guarantee booklet, an instructional booklet, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 8,000-12,000
 € 6,500-9,800
 HK\$ 63,000-94,500

Audemars Piguet

A LIMITED EDITION PVD-COATED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WITH DATE

REF 25770.SN.O.0001.KE.01 CASE E26005
NO 454/500 ROYAL OAK OFFSHORE "END OF DAYS" CIRCA 2000

- cal. 2226/2840 automatic movement, 54 jewels
- black *petite Tapisserie* dial, yellow luminescent Arabic numerals, aperture for date, three subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, outer tachometer scale
- black PVD-coated stainless steel *Royal Oak Offshore* case, octagonal bezel secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a PVD-coated stainless steel Audemars Piguet buckle

diameter 42mm

Accompanied by an Audemars Piguet certificate, warranty, instruction manual and presentation box.

\$ 10,000-20,000

€ 8,200-16,300

HK\$ 78,500-157,000



Certificate of origin
warranty



Chronographe Automatique
Calibre 2226/2840

AP
AUDEMARS PIGUET
Le maître de l'horlogerie depuis 1875



27



28

27

Audemars Piguet

A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE TWO TIME ZONE DATE AND DAY/NIGHT INDICATION
MVT 621614 CASE F68968 ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER GOVERNOR II CIRCA 2006

- cal. 2329/2846 automatic movement, 33 jewels
- blue and silvered dial, applied blue Roman numerals, subsidiary dials for date, second time zone and day and night indication, fan form sector for power reserve indication • stainless steel case, the back with the flag of California and dedication secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Audemars Piguet folding clasp diameter 44 mm

Accompanied by an Audemars Piguet Registrar Extract dated April 10, 2006. Together with a bi fold, and a limited edition presentation box.

The present lot was made as part of a limited edition series in 2006. This watch is one of only 35 examples made in stainless steel.

• \$ 15,000-20,000
€ 12,200-16,300
HK\$ 118,000-157,000

28

PROPERTY OF A COLLECTOR

Audemars Piguet

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES AND BRACELET
C-28310 NO 230 ROYAL OAK QUANTIÈME PERPÉTUEL CIRCA 2000

- cal. 2120/4 automatic nickel lever movement, 38 jewels, mono metallic balance • silvered dial, applied baton indexes, baton hands, subsidiary dials for day, date and month, fan form sector for ages and phases of the moon, outer minute divisions • stainless steel Royal Oak case, bezel secured by eight screws, case back secured by eight screws • case, dial, bracelet, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Audemars Piguet link bracelet and folding clasp width 39 mm

\$ 12,000-18,000
€ 9,800-14,700
HK\$ 94,500-142,000

A COLLECTION OF MODERN COMPLICATED WRISTWATCHES
FROM AN AMERICAN COLLECTOR

Audemars Piguet

A MASSIVE LIMITED EDITION PLATINUM TOURBILLON
CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH DOUBLE POWER
RESERVE INDICATION AND BRACELET
MVT 571231 CASE E88363 TRADITION D'EXCELLENCE
NO 4 ROYAL OAK OFFSHORE CIRCA 2004

- cal. 2893 manual winding lever movement, 37 jewels, mono metallic balance rotating within a one minute tourbillon carriage • partially open worked silvered *Grande Tapisserie* dial, applied baton indexes, luminescent baton hands, black chronograph hand, black subsidiary dial for 30 minute register, double power reserve indicator • platinum *Royal Oak* case, platinum bezel, sapphire crystal display back secured by 8 screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a platinum Audemars Piguet link bracelet and folding clasp

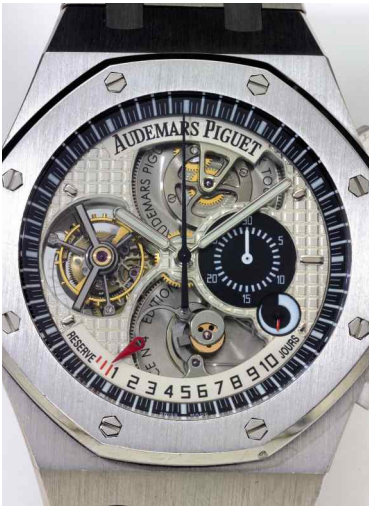
diameter 44 mm, bracelet circumference approx. 165 mm

Accompanied by Audemars Piguet Certificate of Origin and Guarantee booklet.

Beginning in 1999, Audemars Piguet launched the Tradition d'Excellence Collection, which comprised of extremely well-crafted horological masterpieces highlighting the firm's skills in both traditional and innovative complications. This special collection continues to be developed by the firm, and each launch is highly anticipated by collectors. Their goal is to manufacture eight special models, each with a limited series of only 20 pieces.

The firm introduced the Royal Oak Offshore in 2004 as the fourth piece in this exclusive collection. The present lot features a hand wound tourbillon chronograph with a very unique power reserve complication. The double power reserve indicator shows the wearer a clear 10 day resolution, with an auxiliary indication for the last 24 hours. The caliber 2893 is expertly constructed with ultra light titanium levers, designed to significantly reduce inertia. The watch is completed by an impressively weighted platinum bracelet.

\$ 100,000-150,000
€ 81,500-122,000
HK\$ 785,000-1,180,000





Audemars Piguet

AN IMPRESSIVE LIMITED EDITION ALACRITE AND TITANIUM TOURBILLON WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE, DYNAMOGRAPHE AND FUNCTION SELECTOR MVT 543765 CASE E88227 ROYAL OAK CONCEPT WATCH 1 CIRCA 2004

• cal. 2896 manual winding titanium lever movement with one minute tourbillon, 36 jewels • semi-skeletonized dial, luminescent indexes and hands, eccentric tourbillon carriage, torque indicating dynamographe, vertical power reserve indication, subsidiary seconds combined with function indicator activated through the crown to indicate R (winding), N (neutral), H (hours) • oversized alacrite and titanium *Royal Oak Concept* case, octagonal bezel secured by eight screws, sapphire crystal display back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Audemars Piguet folding clasp
width 44 mm

Accompanied by an Audemars Piguet Certificate of Origin and Guarantee booklet.

Audemars Piguet celebrated the 30th anniversary of their most iconic wristwatch with the Royal Oak Concept Watch 1 (CW1), presented at the 2002 SIHH convention.

The highly futuristic case still pays tribute to the classic Royal Oak shape, particularly with the octagonal screw set bezel and hooded lugs. The case is unusual, and stands alone as the only watch by the firm made of Alacrite 602. Alacrite is a very hard non-magnetic super-alloy that is resistant to corrosion. Though the material is extremely difficult to utilize and manipulate, Audemars Piguet triumphs with this impressive 44 x 50 mm case, weighing only 150 grams.

The Concept Watch's intricate cal. 2896 movement was developed by Renaud & Papi and was not based on an existing ébauche. It is characterized by the titanium structure and the shock-absorption design for the tourbillon cage. The partially open, multi layered dial architecture elevates this movement perfectly.

The present lot is a cutting-edge example of firm's commitment to both traditional and innovative technological research.

• \$ 80,000-120,000
€ 65,000-97,500
HK\$ 630,000-945,000





31

31

A. Lange & Söhne

A FINE PINK GOLD TWO TIME ZONE WRISTWATCH WITH DATE POWER RESERVE AND DAY/NIGHT INDICATION
MVT 96121 CASE 203879 LANGE 1 TIME ZONE
CIRCA 2014

- cal. L031.1 three quarter plate manual winding German silver lever movement, 54 jewels, mono metallic balance • silvered dial, eccentric time display with applied Roman numerals and dark indexes, subsidiary dial for second time zone with corresponding day/night indication, twin aperture for date, fan form sector for power reserve indication, rotating chapter ring indicating

24 major cities • 18k pink gold case, pushers for second time adjustment and date correction, sapphire crystal display back secured by six screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold A. Lange & Söhne folding clasp diameter 42 mm

Accompanied by an A. Lange & Söhne Guarantee booklet. Together with one bi fold, one instructional booklet, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

For a Lange 1 Time Zone in white gold, please see lot 237.

• \$ 18,000-25,000
• € 14,700-20,400
• HK\$ 142,000-197,000

A. Lange & Söhne

A HIGHLY IMPORTANT PINK GOLD PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE, LEAP YEAR INDICATION AND TERRALUNA MOON PHASES
MVT 119581 CASE 216641 RICHARD LANGE PERPETUAL CALENDAR 'TERRALUNA' CIRCA 2014

- cal. L096.1 highly jeweled German silver movement, 80 jewels, mono metallic balance, constant force escapement orbital moon phase indicator • silvered dial, oversized minute ring combined with twin aperture for date, interlaced eccentric hour dial with Roman numerals combined with aperture for month, and subsidiary seconds combined with aperture

for day, fan-form aperture for 14-day power reserve, leap year indication • 18k pink gold case, down turned lugs, sapphire crystal display back secured by six screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a 18k pink gold A. Lange & Söhne folding clasp
diameter 45.5 mm, thickness 16.5 mm

A. Lange & Söhne debuted the Richard Lange Perpetual Calendar Terraluna at SIHH 2014. Housed in a massive 45.5 mm case, the watch combines a perpetual calendar, oversized moon-phase with orbit and 14 day power reserve. The technical prowess of the watch is enhanced by the beautiful aesthetics of the regulator dial, where the firm gives visual priority to the most useful information to the wearer. The largest register displays the minutes track and houses the twin aperture for the date. Interlaced below,

the seconds register and hours register contain the apertures for day and month respectively. The reverse of the watch has a crescent shaped window to view the caliber L096.1, however, the star of the back is the large moon-phase display. In the center lies a representation of the earth which rotates every 24 hours, giving the reader a world-time complication. Stars and a moon orbits the earth, making a full rotation every lunar month. The movement is incorporated into this scene, as the balance wheel represents the sun. Completing the movement is the constant force escapement, visible just above the balance wheel.

• \$ 70,000-100,000
€ 57,000-81,500
HK\$ 550,000-785,000



32



GREUBEL FORSEY

Robert Greubel and Stephen Forsey have been working together for nearly two decades in a relationship founded on their shared technical creativity. In 1999 they began working together on a new concept of tourbillon and in 2004 launched their own company based in La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland, stunning the world of horological aficionados with their innovative timepieces which clearly demonstrate their twin goals of invention and excellence. Specializing in exquisite and exceptional levels of precision timekeeping, their creations are each considered a work of art.

Greubel Forsey has agreed to issue a Service Rights Certificate to the buyer of the following lot. This certificate entitles the new owner to visit an official retailer of Greubel Forsey for a complete servicing as well as a full update of the owner book and validation of the two-year owner warranty. The new owner will also be eligible to have the leather strap changed and fitted for their usage. Additional terms and conditions to this unique offering can be furnished upon request.

Sotheby's is honored to be working with Greubel Forsey to bring this service to our buyers.

33

Greubel Forsey

AN IMPRESSIVE LIMITED EDITION PLATINUM 24-SECOND INCLINED TOURBILLON WRISTWATCH WITH 72-HOUR POWER RESERVE INDICATION NO 26 TOURBILLON 24 SECONDES CONTEMPORAIN EXECUTION SPECIALE CIRCA 2016

- cal. GF01C manual winding titanium lever movement, 40 jewels, mono metallic compensation balance rotating within a 24-second inclined 'floating' tourbillon supported by synthetic sapphire tourbillon bridge, twin coaxial barrel for 72-hour power reserve • semi skeletonized dial with multi-level synthetic sapphire hour-ring, applied luminescent baton indexes, pierced luminescent hands, 25° inclined tourbillon with 24 seconds rotation, subsidiary constant seconds, fan form aperture for 72 hour power reserve indication • platinum case, two finely engraved hand-finished plates to the band, down-turned lugs, 18k white gold crown, sapphire crystal display back secured by six screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a platinum Greubel Forsey double folding buckle diameter 44.5 mm

Accompanied by a Greubel Forsey travel wallet, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

Greubel Forsey's Tourbillon 24 Secondes Contemporain offers a visually striking three dimensional view within a traditional circular backdrop, showcasing the firm's undeniably beautiful Tourbillon 24 Secondes mechanism. A transparent, synthetic sapphire tourbillon bridge is highly creative and a defining element which impresses the viewer with the vision of the regulator floating in mid-air.

The movement is made of 366 total parts, with 88 parts for the tourbillon cage alone. The total mass of the mechanism is only 0.38 grams, making this impressively sized timepiece surprisingly weightless.

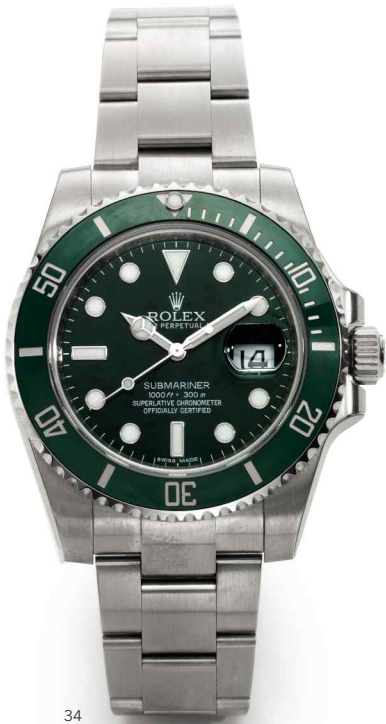
\$ 100,000-150,000

€ 81,500-122,000

HK\$ 785,000-1,180,000







34



35

34

VARIOUS OWNERS

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET

REF 116610LV CASE G105843 SUBMARINER CIRCA 2010

- cal. 3135 nickel lever movement, 31 jewels • green sunburst dial, luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, luminescent Mercedes hands, center seconds, magnified aperture for date, outer minute divisions • stainless steel *Oyster* case, revolving green *Cerachrom* bezel calibrated to 60 units, screw down crown and solid case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with a stainless steel *Rolex Oyster* bracelet and folding clasp

diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 200 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 7,000-9,000
€ 5,700-7,400
HK\$ 55,000-71,000

35

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET

REF 16610V CASE Z974211 'KERMIT' CIRCA 2006

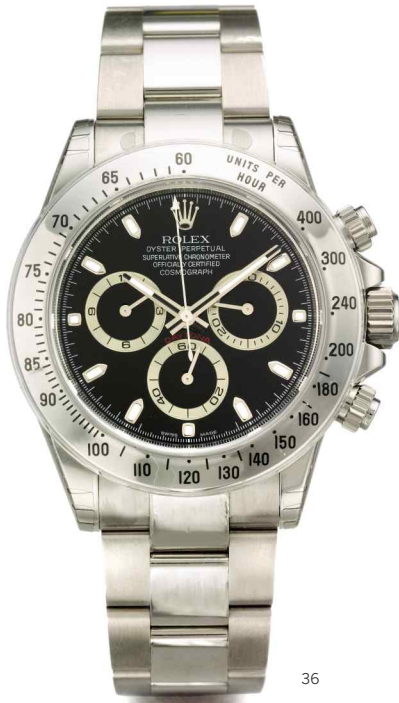
- cal. 3135 automatic movement, 31 jewels • black dial, luminescent triangular, dot and baton indexes, Mercedes hands, magnified aperture for date, outer minute divisions • stainless steel *Oyster* case, green stainless steel rotating bezel calibrated for 60 units, screw down crown and solid case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with a stainless steel *Rolex Oyster* bracelet and folding clasp

diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 185 mm

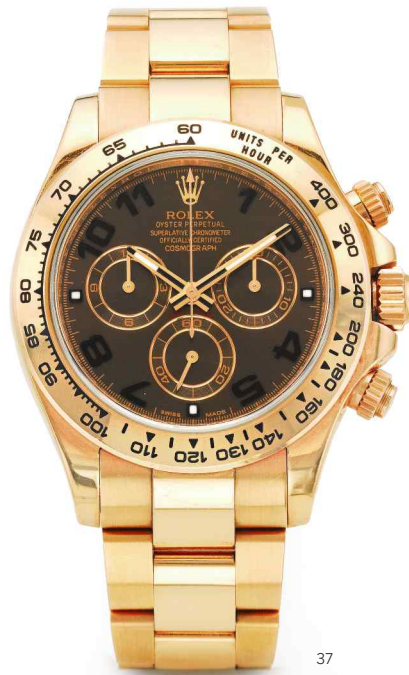
Accompanied by a Rolex International Warranty and Chronometer Certification card, booklets, sales tags, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

The Kermit launched in 2003 to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Submariner. The bright green bezel was a shocking update to one of the most iconic timepieces ever made. The Kermit was in production for a very limited run, ending in 2010 with the release of The Hulk, see lot 39.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500



36



37

36

PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS AND BRACELET

REF 116520 CASE V290576 COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA CIRCA 2009

- cal. 4130 automatic movement, 44 jewels
- black dial, applied baton indexes, outer minute and 1/5 second divisions, 3 subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12

hour registers • stainless steel *Oyster* case, bezel calibrated for 400 units, screw down chronograph pushers, crown and case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel *Rolex Oyster* bracelet and folding clasp diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 185 mm

Accompanied by Rolex sales tags, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

37

VARIOUS OWNERS

Rolex

A PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS AND BRACELET

REF 116505 CASE 77ROL837 DAYTONA EVEROSE CIRCA 2013

- cal. 4130 automatic movement, 44 jewels
- brown sunburst dial, applied black Arabic numerals, Obélisque hands, subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, outer minute and 1/5 second divisions • 18k pink gold *Oyster* case, bezel calibrated to 400 units, screw down pushers, crown, and case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold *Rolex Oyster* bracelet and folding clasp diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 170 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex International Warranty and Chronometer Certification card, tags, two extra links, an instructional booklet, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000



38



39

38

Rolex

A PINK GOLD AND CERAMIC AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE REF 116655 CASE 6187M032 YACHT-MASTER 40 CIRCA 2017

- cal. 3135 automatic nickel lever movement, 31 jewels, microstella balance • black dial, applied luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, luminescent Mercedes hands, center seconds, magnified aperture for date at 3, outer minute divisions • 18k pink gold Oyster case, black ceramic revolving bezel calibrated for 60 units, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Rolex folding clasp diameter 40 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 15,000-25,000
 € 12,200-20,400
 HK\$ 118,000-197,000

39

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET REF 116610LV CASE R4F14100 SUBMARINER 'THE HULK' CIRCA 2010

- cal. 3135 nickel lever movement, 31 jewels • green sunburst dial, luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, luminescent Mercedes hands, center seconds, magnified aperture for date, outer minute divisions • stainless steel Oyster case, revolving green Cerachrom bezel calibrated to 60 units, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet and folding clasp diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 172 mm

\$ 10,000-12,000
 € 8,200-9,800
 HK\$ 78,500-94,500

Rolex

A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL
AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
AND 24 HOUR INDICATION MADE FOR THE
SPECIAL AIR SERVICE

REF 216570 CASE 149TM685 EXPLORER II
CIRCA 2012

- cal. 3187 automatic nickel-finished movement, 31 jewels • black dial, luminescent triangular, dot and baton indexes, magnified aperture for date at 3, 24 hour orange arrow hand for second time zone • stainless steel *Oyster* case, bezel calibrated for 24 units, screw down back and crown, the back with the SAS logo in relief, the case band engraved 'WHO DARES WINS' • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel *Rolex Oyster* bracelet

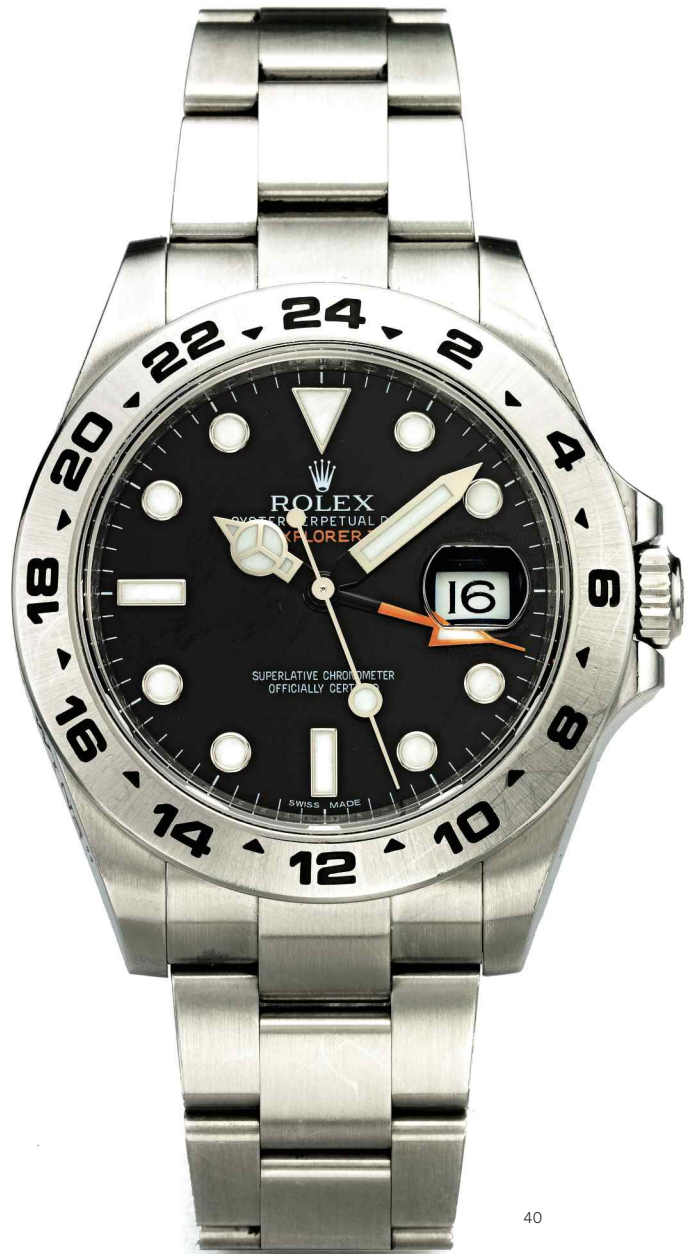
diameter 42 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 180 mm

The Explorer model was first introduced by Rolex in the early 1950s, and is recognized by many as the ultimate tool watch. The present example from 2012 was a collaborative effort between the firm and the Special Air Service, and is engraved with the motto along the side of the case 'WHO DARES WINS'. Scholarship suggests only 100 of these watches were made, making it a rare opportunity for collectors of Rolex sports watches.

\$ 30,000-50,000

€ 24,400-40,700

HK\$ 236,000-393,000



40



DETAIL OF BACK



41



42



43



DETAIL OF MOVEMENT

□ 41 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Marvin

A PINK GOLD OPEN FACED WATCH WITH BLACK DIAL
CASE 836509 CIRCA 1935

- jeweled manual winding nickel lever movement
- black dial, pink gold radial Roman and dot indexes, subsidiary seconds at 6, outer minute track
- 9k pink gold case, stepped bezel
- case and movement signed, case stamped with Glasgow import marks for 1938

diameter 48 mm

\$ 1,000-1,500
€ 850-1,250
HK\$ 7,900-11,800

42

Jaeger-LeCoultre

A YELLOW GOLD OPEN FACED WATCH WITH BLACK DIAL
MVT 67780 CIRCA 1908

- cal. 10 JVB jeweled manual winding nickel lever movement, bi metallic compensation balance
- black dial, applied gold and painted radial Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, outer minute track
- 14k yellow gold case, stepped bezel
- case, dial, and movement signed

diameter 48 mm

\$ 2,000-2,500
€ 1,650-2,050
HK\$ 15,700-19,700

43

Patek Philippe

RETAILED BY TIFFANY & CO.: A YELLOW GOLD OPEN FACED FIVE MINUTE REPEATING WATCH
MVT 174550 CASE 174550 MADE IN 1915

- 17" manual winding jeweled nickel lever movement, bi metallic compensation balance, two hammers repeating on two gongs
- gold cuvette
- gilt dial, painted black Breguet numerals, blued steel Spade hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track
- 18k yellow gold case, five minute repeating slide to the band, solid case back
- case, dial, and movement signed by maker and retailer

diameter 46 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1915, and sale on October 3rd, 1916. Together with a Tiffany & Co. estimated retail replacement valuation dated January 7th, 1977 and Tiffany & Co. presentation box.

\$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000



44



45



46

44

Gübelin

A FINE PLATINUM CUSHION FORM OPEN FACED WATCH
MVT 15077 CIRCA 1930

- circular nickel lever movement, 19 jewels • silvered dial, Breguet numerals, subsidiary dial for seconds • platinum cushion form case, cabochon sapphire set crown, *monogrammed* snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed

width 42 mm

\$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100

□ 45 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Merimont Watch Company

RETAILED BY TIFFANY & CO.: A PLATINUM OPEN FACED WRISTWATCH
MVT 227091 CASE 401166 CIRCA 1940

- 16" jeweled movement • silvered dial, applied Arabic numerals, engine turned subsidiary seconds, pearled minute divisions • platinum case, finely engraved case band and bow • movement signed by maker, case numbered, dial signed by retailer

diameter 44 mm

\$ 2,500-3,500
€ 2,050-2,850
HK\$ 19,700-27,500

46

Patek Philippe

A LARGE YELLOW GOLD HUNTING CASED WATCH
MVT 172627 CASE 501164 MADE IN 1912

- 18" ultra thin jeweled movement, yellow gold cuvette • silvered dial, applied Roman numerals, and baton indexes, baton hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold hunting case • case, dial, cuvette and movement signed

diameter 53 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1912, and sale on February 28th, 1946.

\$ 6,000-9,000
€ 4,900-7,400
HK\$ 47,100-71,000



47



48



48

□ 47 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

48

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

RETAILED BY GONDOLO & LABOURIAU: A LARGE PINK GOLD OPEN FACED WATCH MVT 159124 CASE 263116 MADE IN 1910

- jeweled gilt lever movement, wolf tooth winding, cam wheel regulation, bi metallic compensation balance • white enamel dial, painted black radial Roman numerals, Spade hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track with black Arabic divisions • 18k pink gold case, cuvette, engine turned case back • case, dial, and movement signed by maker, cuvette and dial signed by maker and retailer diameter 56 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirm the year of manufacture in 1910 and sale on August 2, 1910 with guilloché case back.

\$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A RARE PINK GOLD HUNTING CASED WATCH WITH 'EXTRA' MOVEMENT MVT 72577 CASE 201331 MADE IN 1884

- 18''' Extra quality gilt finished lever movement, 18 jewels • white enamel dial, blued steel hands, Roman numerals, outer track for minutes • 18k pink gold hunting case, both covers with engraved monograms • case, dial, and movement signed diameter 52 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1884, and sale on August 16, 1889 with the case back engraving 'M.F. 1889'

The M.F. initials engraved on the case back stand for Marshall Field (1834-1906), an American entrepreneur and philanthropist who founded Marshall Field and Company. Field took pride in offering exceptional customer service at all of his department stores. His "the customer is always right" attitude radically differed from the "caveat emptor" atmosphere rife in the retail business at the time. His notable philanthropic donations include providing essential funding for the Field Museum of Natural history and donating land for the founding of the University of Chicago.

\$ 12,500-15,500
€ 10,200-12,600
HK\$ 98,500-122,000



48, DETAIL



49



50



51

49

Cartier/European Watch & Clock Co., Inc.

A LADY'S YELLOW GOLD RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

CASE 4643 DUOPLAN CIRCA 1930

• manual winding movement, 17 jewels • cream dial, black painted Arabic numerals, blued steel hands • 18k yellow gold rectangular case, crown to the case back • *dial signed Cartier, movement signed European Watch & Clock Co. Inc., case and clasp hand stamped with Cartier numbers* • with an 18k pink gold and leather wrapped folding clasp length 25 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 162 mm

\$ 7,000-10,000
€ 5,700-8,200
HK\$ 55,000-78,500

□ 50 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Cartier

A FINE YELLOW GOLD SQUARE FORM WRISTWATCH
NO 12231 9345 SANTOS CIRCA 1935

• manual winding nickel lever movement • cream dial, painted black radial Roman numerals, blued steel Breguet hands, inner minute track • 18k yellow gold Santos case, cabochon sapphire set crown, *inscribed* case back secured by four screws to the case band • *dial and movement signed, case hand stamped with Cartier reference numbers and stamped EJ for Edmund Jaeger* • with 18k deployant buckle stamped EJ width 25 mm

• \$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000

51

Cartier

A FINE AND RARE LADY'S PLATINUM AND YELLOW GOLD DIAMOND SET WRISTWATCH
MVT 16887 CASE 8665 CIRCA 1925

• manual winding jeweled movement • silvered dial, painted black Roman numerals, blued steel Breguet hands, inner minute track • platinum diamond set square case, partially hooded openwork lugs, yellow gold case back secured by 4 screws to the case band • *dial signed* width 21 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.20 cts.

A similar piece is illustrated on p. 112 of Barracca, J., Negretti, G. & Nencini, F., *Le Temps de Cartier*.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500



52



53

52

Cartier

A YELLOW GOLD AND ENAMEL OPEN FACED
PENDANT WATCH

CASE 10108 CIRCA 1920

- manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels • silvered *guilloché* dial, Arabic numerals, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold case with white enamel striping bordered by white enamel dots, *monogrammed* snap on case back with white enamel striping bordered by white enamel dots • *dial and movement signed*

diameter 28 mm

\$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100

53

Cartier

A YELLOW GOLD AND ENAMEL TRAVEL
WATCH

CASE 3510 CIRCA 1925

- 9^{mm} jeweled nickel lever movement • cream dial, black painted radial Roman numerals, blued steel Breguet hands, inner minute track • 18k yellow gold and enamel rectangular case, concealed dial engaged through double cabochon sapphire set buttons, case back secured by four screws to the band • *case, dial, and movement signed, case and movement hand stamped with Cartier numbers*

42 mm x 29.5 mm closed

Similar examples are illustrated in Barracca, J., Negretti, G. & Nencini, F., *Le Temps de Cartier*, pp 148-150.

\$ 5,000-8,000
€ 4,100-6,500
HK\$ 39,300-63,000



53, DETAIL



54

□ 54 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Swiss

A COLLECTION OF FINE TIMEPIECE AND JEWELRY DESIGNS

CIRCA 1920 - 1960

Pencil, gouache, and acrylic on paper

Comprising seventeen hand colored designs for fine timepieces and jewelry, some to be created using enamel, precious and semi-precious stones, *some matted, annotated and numbered*

\$ 800-1,200
€ 650-1,000
HK\$ 6,300-9,500



55

55

PROPERTY FROM A WEST COAST COLLECTOR

Cartier

AN AGATE RUBY ENAMEL AND DIAMOND SET DESK TIMEPIECE

NO 6808 CIRCA 1920

• circular lever movement, 15 jewels • silvered dial with vertical *guilloché* center field, chapter ring with painted black radial Roman numerals, diamond set hands, outer minute track • square form agate case with chamfered sides, black enamel bezel with gilt design, corners accented with cabochon rubies, hinged strut • *dial signed, case hand stamped with Cartier reference numbers*

7.4 cm x 7.4 cm

Accompanied by a Cartier presentation box.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

Cartier

A LARGE ROSE QUARTZ, ROCK CRYSTAL,
GILT SILVER, AND YELLOW GOLD DIAMOND
SET TABLE CLOCK

MVT CASE 202084 CIRCA 1984

• Imhof quartz movement • segmented rock
crystal palm fronds dial with central silver
reserve, eccentric yellow gold and diamond set
hands, outermost gilt silver, rose quartz, and
diamond set bezel and stand, the base with
imperial guardian lions • hallmarked 925 and
signed Cartier Paris, no 202084
height 49.5 cm, width at base 30 cm, dial
diameter 7.5 cm

Accompanied by a large Cartier presentation box.

The approximate diamond weight is 21.00 cts.

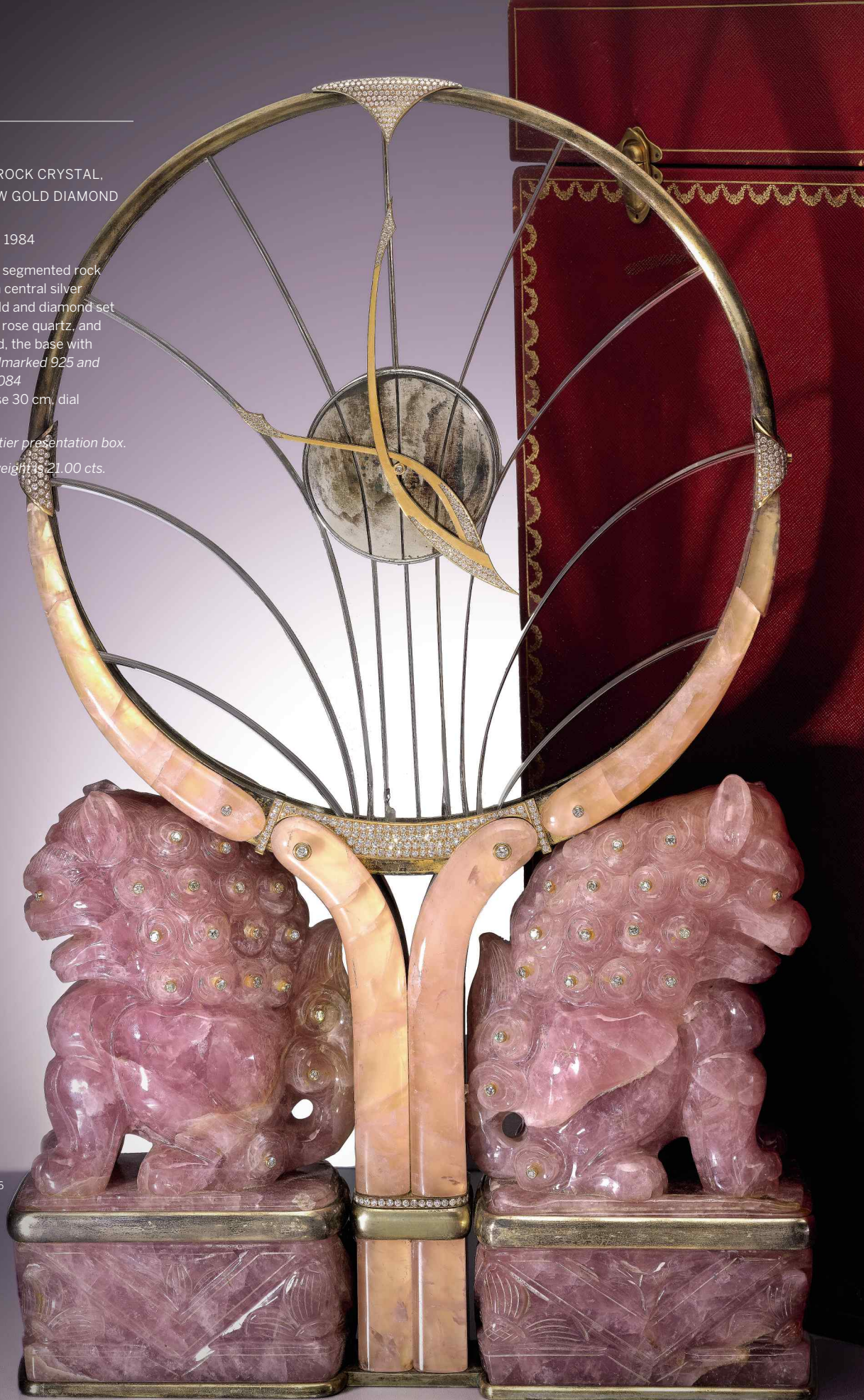
PROVENANCE

Cartier, Paris, January 1984

\$ 30,000-50,000

€ 24,400-40,700

HK\$ 236,000-393,000



Cartier

A LARGE AND RARE SILVER GILT ENAMEL
AND AGATE RECTANGULAR DESK TIMEPIECE
MVT 56078 CASE 5175 CIRCA 1912

• gilt lateral lever movement, platform
escapement • white enamel dial, painted black
Arabic numerals, open work diamond set hands,
outer minute track • silver rectangular case,
panels of translucent blue enamel over engine
turned ground enhanced by applied yellow gold
fleur-de-lis, bordered by white enamel beads, all
surmounted upon an agate base bordered by
silver beads • *movement and case signed JTC,*
dial signed Cartier, case with London import mark,
and hallmark for 1912

dimensions approximately 12 x 7.8 cm

Accompanied by two associated winding keys.

The present lot is striking for its large format as
well as the stunning enamel work of the case.
Typically, Cartier's Belle Epoque desk timepieces
are more diminutive in size and feature more
simple enamel work over guilloché. The elaborate
design and multiple tones of blue exhibited here
are evocative of stained glass windows in a grand
cathedral.

\$ 40,000-60,000

€ 32,500-48,800

HK\$ 314,000-471,000



Cartier

AN IMPORTANT ROCK CRYSTAL, CORAL, ONYX, MOTHER OF PEARL, YELLOW GOLD AND SILVER GILT, DIAMOND AND GEM-SET DESK TIMEPIECE
NO 220930 MADE IN 1982

• manual winding lever movement • dial with *chinoiserie* scene in tinted mother of pearl depicting a gated garden against the countryside with four figures, applied yellow gold pavé diamond Roman numerals, pavé diamond stylized hands • hinged octagonal case, the bezel composed of silver gilt, carved coral and onyx with yellow gold and diamond set corners, case back with silver gilt and mother of pearl, the case fixed to the two rock crystal pillars at 3 and 9 o'clock, rotating from said fixtures, pillars with onyx capitals finely dressed with yellow gold and silver gilt cabochon sapphire and diamond set accents, surmounted by carved rock crystal *Shishi* lions, the two pillars with coral silver gilt, yellow gold and carved ruby, sapphire, emerald and diamond set bases, all surmounted upon a large rock crystal plinth finely decorated with onyx, yellow gold, carved ruby, sapphire, emerald and diamond set accents • case and movement signed, hallmarked throughout
20.03 x 21.0 x 7.5 cm

The total diamond weight is approximately 7.20 cts.

From 1919 to 1936, Cartier created some of the world's most extraordinary clocks. Cartier's Art Deco period creations took inspiration from Egyptian, Persian, Indian, Chinese and Japanese cultures and motifs. They were highly imaginative and fanciful, using a full arsenal of fine jewels and precious stones.

When Cartier re-opened their jeweled clock department in the 1970s, it was no surprise that it was extremely well received. Many popular designs and techniques of the Art Deco period were re-imagined for the modern client. Indeed, the present lot emulates with striking similarity details to a desk timepiece from 1926, illustrated in Barracca, J., Negretti, G., Nencini, F., *Le Temps De Cartier*, 1989, p. 167. Two rock crystal pillars are finely set with carved gemstones in the 'tutti frutti' style and surmounted by engraved *Shishi* lions, clearly mirrored in the present lot. A hinged hexagonal dial bordered by black lacquer and carved coral also features comparable details to the present timepiece.

The luxurious multi faceted dial of the present lot is made of lacquered mother of pearl. The technique of *laque burgauté* was employed, where black lacquer is applied to tinted and sometimes engraved mother of pearl, with silver and gold foil inlays. The composition is then polished in order to obtain a water resistant, high shine finish.

The present lot is illustrated prominently in Barracca, J., Negretti, G., Nencini, F., *Le Temps De Cartier*, 1989, p. 306.

Another similar period timepiece made in 1928 is illustrated in the exhibition catalogue *Retrospective-Louis Cartier: One Hundred & One Years of the Jeweler's Art*, October 13-October 29, 1976, p. 58, pl. 110.

For further examples of Cartier desk timepieces of Chinese inspiration, see op. cit, p. 167, 169, 172-3, and 176.

Due to the nature of the present lot, it is not possible to legally export this piece from the United States. The present lot may be shipped or collected domestically.

• \$ 200,000-300,000
• € 163,000-244,000
• HK\$ 1,570,000-2,360,000





59

59

Rolex

A LADY'S WHITE GOLD DIAMOND SET BRACELET WATCH
REF 106 CIRCA 1965

- cal. 282 manual winding jewelled movement • silvered dial, applied dart and dot indexes • 18k white gold case, diamond set bezel, integral 18k white gold bracelet brushed brick bracelet • case, dial, and movement signed

diameter 16 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 150 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 2.00 cts.

\$ 3,000-4,000
€ 2,450-3,250
HK\$ 23,600-31,400



60

60

PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

RETAILED BY GÜBELIN: A LADY'S WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET BRACELET WATCH
REF 4136 MVT 1265737 CASE 2711369 MADE IN 1973

- cal. 16-250 manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels, mono metallic balance
- blue dial, applied Roman numeral and baton indexes, baton hands • 18k white gold case, diamond set bezel • case, movement, and bracelet signed by maker, dial signed by maker and retailer • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe integrated textured bracelet with clasp

diameter 26 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 155 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1973, and sale on December 19th, 1974 with a white gold bracelet. Together with a Patek Philippe presentation box.

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.67 cts.

\$ 5,000-8,000
€ 4,100-6,500
HK\$ 39,300-63,000



61

61

Audemars Piguet

A FINE WHITE GOLD BRACELET WATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL
MVT 57439 CASE 5521 CIRCA 1955

- manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels • silvered dial, baton, dot and Arabic indexes • 18k white gold case, hinged cover, snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed
- with an integral 18k hexagonal link Audemars Piguet bracelet

width 18 mm, bracelet approximate length 170 mm

\$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100



With courtesy of Audemars Piguet Heritage Department

Rolex

A LADY'S PINK AND YELLOW GOLD
BRACELET WATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL
REF 728 CIRCA 1940

- cal. 281 automatic movement • white dial, applied dart indexes, yellow gold hands • pink and yellow gold case, hinged decorative cover revealing the concealed dial, solid snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with a pink and yellow gold integrated decorative bracelet with clasp

width 23 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 158 mm

Accompanied by a red Rolex case.

\$ 15,000-25,000

€ 12,200-20,400

HK\$ 118,000-197,000



62

Chopard

A LADY'S WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET
CUFF WATCH WITH OPAL DIAL
REF 5038 NO 77760 102838 CIRCA 2000

- manual winding movement, 17 jewels • oval opal dial, white gold Dauphine hands • 18k white gold and diamond set oval form case, concealed crown, solid case back secured by six screws, stamped L.U.C. • *case, dial, movement, and cuff signed*

width 54 mm, cuff circumference approximately 158 mm

Accompanied by an associated presentation box with outer packaging.

The total diamond weight is approximately 2.4 cts.

\$ 10,000-15,000

€ 8,200-12,200

HK\$ 78,500-118,000



63



64

64

Piaget

A LADY'S UNUSUAL YELLOW GOLD AND CORAL BRACELET WATCH

REF 9850 D 72 MVT 6905601 CASE 178648 MADE IN 1969

• cal. 9P manual winding movement • coral dial • 18k yellow gold case, solid case back secured by 4 screws, 18k yellow gold integrated bracelet composed of interlocking layered ovals with bark finish • case, dial, movement and bracelet signed
width 36 mm. bracelet circumference approximately 185 mm

Due to the nature of the present lot, it is not possible to legally export this piece from the United States. The present lot may be shipped or collected domestically.

• \$ 18,000-22,000

€ 14,700-17,900

HK\$ 142,000-173,000



65



65



66

65

Piaget

A LADY'S YELLOW GOLD AND MALACHITE SAUTOIR WATCH WITH MATCHING EARRINGS

REF 9865 P 63 CASE 184302 MADE IN 1971

- cal. 6P1 manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels • malachite dial
- 18k yellow gold oval case, bezel with rope motif, case back secured by 2 screws, suspended from a rope motif link chain • case, dial, and movement signed • with an associated pair of rope motif earrings
- width 26 mm, necklace length approximately 58 cm, earring length approximately 53 mm

\$ 15,000-25,000
€ 12,200-20,400
HK\$ 118,000-197,000

66

Audemars Piguet

A LADY'S WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET WRISTWATCH
 REF 56013ST NO 771 ROYAL OAK CIRCA 1982

- quartz movement • silvered *Tapisserie* dial, diamond set indexes, yellow gold baton hands • 18k white gold *Royal Oak* case, diamond set bezel secured by eight screws, yellow gold crown, solid case back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Audemars Piguet bracelet and double folding clasp
- width 30 mm

Accompanied by Audemars Piguet presentation box, outer packaging, Audemars Piguet Certificat D'Origine Et De Garantie, and additional three links for bracelet.

The Audemars Piguet Archives confirms the present lot with diamond set bezel was made circa 1982.

\$ 7,000-10,000
€ 5,700-8,200
HK\$ 55,000-78,500



67

67

Chopard

A FINE WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET FLORAL FORM WRISTWATCH
 REF 4514 CASE 586538 CIRCA 2005

- quartz movement • pavé diamond dial, blued steel *Feuille* hands • 18k white gold case, 18k white gold and diamond set floral form bezel, setting to the case back secured by six screws • case, crystal, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold and diamond set Chopard buckle
- width 41 mm

Accompanied by a Chopard Certificate of Origin. Together with a presentation box with outer packaging.

The total diamond weight is approximately 6.59 cts.

• \$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

68

De Grisogono

A LADY'S WHITE GOLD DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE SET FIGURE EIGHT BRACELET WATCH
 CASE 021445 BE EIGHT CIRCA 2005

- quartz movement • silvered dial, diamond set indexes, Dauphine hands • 18k white gold curved figure eight case, diamond set bezel, hinged bezel insert • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold, diamond, and sapphire set *de Grisogono* link bracelet with clasp
- length 41 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 152 mm

Accompanied by a De Grisogono International Warranty booklet, one instructional booklet and a presentation box with outer packaging.

The total diamond weight is approximately 8.0 cts.

\$ 7,000-9,000
€ 5,700-7,400
HK\$ 55,000-71,000



68



69



70



71

69

Chopard

A LADY'S LIMITED EDITION WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET DROP FORM WRISTWATCH REF 452 CASE 493255 NO 43/6700 CASMIR CIRCA 2005

- quartz movement • pavé diamond dial, drop form hands • 18k white gold and diamond set drop form case, setting to the case back • case, crystal, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold and diamond set Chopard drop form double folding clasp

length 32 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 3.95 cts.

• \$ 7,000-10,000
 € 5,700-8,200
 HK\$ 55,000-78,500

70

Chopard

A LADY'S LARGE WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET BRACELET WATCH REF 4583 CASE 643496 CIRCA 2005

- quartz movement • pavé diamond dial, radial Roman numerals and baton indexes, baton hands
- 18k white gold curved oval case, brilliant cut diamond set bezel and lugs, briolette diamond set crown, solid case back secured by six screws
- case, crystal, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Chopard bracelet with concealed double folding clasp

length 50 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 150 mm

Accompanied by a Chopard Certificate of Origin. Together with one booklet, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

The total diamond weight is approximately 8.30 cts.

\$ 10,000-15,000
 € 8,200-12,200
 HK\$ 78,500-118,000

71

Piaget

A LADY'S WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET SQUARE FORM WRISTWATCH WITH MOTHER OF PEARL DIAL OF PEARL DIAL REF P10181 CASE 942308 CIRCA 2000

- quartz movement • mother of pearl dial, metallic Arabic numerals, and diamond set indexes • 18k white gold square case, diamond set bezel, case back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Piaget buckle

width 30 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.45 cts.

• \$ 6,000-8,000
 € 4,900-6,500
 HK\$ 47,100-63,000



72



73



74

72

PROPERTY FROM A NORTHEAST PRIVATE COLLECTION

Patek Philippe

A LADY'S WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET SQUARE FORM WRISTWATCH WITH MOTHER OF PEARL AND DIAMOND SET DIAL
REF 4869G MVT 3306189 CASE 4249639
MADE IN 2003

- E15 quartz movement • blue mother of pearl dial, applied diamond set Roman numerals, baton hands • 18k white gold square form case, diamond set stepped bezel and band, diamond set crown, case back with diamond set border secured by four screws • case, dial, movement and buckle signed • with an 18k white gold and diamond set Patek Philippe buckle width 28 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on September 16th, 2003, with black mother-of-pearl dial, and diamond set white gold Roman numerals. Together with presentation box and outer packaging, hangtag, bi-fold leather wallet with booklets and three additional satin straps.

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.87 cts.

\$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000

73

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH
REF 4910/010 MVT 1669507 CASE 4121505
MADE IN 2001

- E15 quartz movement • black sunburst dial, applied Roman numerals and diamond set indexes, luminescent baton hands • stainless steel rectangular case, diamond set stepped bezel, cabochon set crown, solid case back secured by four screws • case, dial, movement and bracelet signed • with stainless steel Patek Philippe bracelet and twin folding clasp length 30 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 145 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on February 6th, 2001.

\$ 6,000-9,000
€ 4,900-7,400
HK\$ 47,100-71,000

74

Rolex

A LADY'S WHITE GOLD DIAMOND SET BRACELET WATCH
REF 250 CIRCA 1975

- cal. 1400 manual winding jeweled movement • blue sunburst dial, Roman numerals • 18k white gold case, diamond set bezel • case, dial and movement signed • with an integrated 18k white gold bracelet diameter 23 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 140 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex Guarantee certificate. Together with navy blue leather Rolex presentation box and two pieces of original bracelet that have been removed for sizing.

\$ 3,000-4,000
€ 2,450-3,250
HK\$ 23,600-31,400



75



76

75

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH RETROGRADE DATE, MOONPHASES AND LEAP YEAR INDICATION

REF 5059R MVT 3236326 CASE 4259664 OFFICIER MADE IN 2004

- cal. 315/136 automatic movement, 31 jewels, stamped with the seal of Geneva, yellow gold rotor • white dial, painted black radial Roman numerals, Feuille hands, arrow date hand, center seconds, inner Arabic numerals for date, apertures for day and month *in English*, moon phases, outer minute track • 18k pink gold *Officier* case, screw set lugs, hinged cover revealing a sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and

movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding clasp diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 2004, and sale on July, 14, 2004. Together with one setting pin, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

Production of reference 5059 began in 1998 and was discontinued in 2006. Its combination of perpetual calendar and retrograde date functions, as well as the much-loved *Officier* case has made this an iconic model among collectors.

• \$ 30,000-50,000
 € 24,400-40,700
 HK\$ 236,000-393,000

76

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES

REF 5059G MVT 3237097 CASE 4309866 OFFICIER MADE IN 2005

- cal. 315/136 automatic movement, 31 jewels, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 22k yellow gold rotor • white dial, painted black radial Roman numerals, Feuille hands, arrow date hand, center seconds, inner Arabic numerals for date, apertures for day and month *in English*, moon phases, outer minute track • 18k white gold *Officier* case, screw set lugs, hinged cover revealing a sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe folding clasp diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale September 28th, 2005. Together with a winding presentation box with outer packaging.

For more information on the Reference 5059, please see lot 75.

• \$ 30,000-50,000
 € 24,400-40,700
 HK\$ 236,000-393,000



77



78

77

Patek Philippe

A FINE PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES

REF 3940R MVT 771637 CASE 2855281 MADE IN 1989

- cal. 240 Q automatic lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 27 jewels, Gyromax balance, 22k gold micro rotor • silvered dial, applied pink gold faceted baton indexes, pink gold Dauphine hands, subsidiary dials for day combined with 24 hour indication, month combined with leap year indication, moon phases combined with date • 18k pink gold case, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe buckle diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on July 28, 1989. Together with booklets, one setting pin, one bi fold, and two winding presentation boxes.

Ref. 3940 was produced from about 1986 to 2007, succeeding Ref. 3448 and Ref. 3450. The design was so well received that when it was succeeded in 2007 by Ref. 5140, the subtle design differences of the latter were nearly indiscernible.

An example of the Ref. 3940 is illustrated in Martin Huber & Alan Banbery, *Patek Philippe Wristwatches*, 2nd ed., 1998, p. 292–293.

\$ 18,000-28,000
€ 14,700-22,800
HK\$ 142,000-220,000

78

Patek Philippe

A PLATINUM AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE MOON PHASES AND POWER RESERVE INDICATION

REF 5054P MVT 3165403 CASE 4104906 OFFICIER MADE IN 2001

- cal. 240/164 PS automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 29 jewels, 22k yellow gold micro-rotor • white dial, black painted radial Roman numerals, Spade hands, subsidiary dials for date combined with moon phases, constant seconds, fan form sector for power reserve indication • platinum *Officier* case, hinged case revealing sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a platinum Patek Philippe buckle diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming date of manufacture in 2001, and sale on August 29, 2001. Together with booklets, one bi fold, one polishing cloth, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A RARE WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC
PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH
MOON PHASES

REF 3940G MVT 776409 CASE 2989626

MADE IN 1997

• cal. 240Q automatic movement stamped with the seal of Geneva, Gyromax balance, 22k yellow gold micro rotor, 27 jewels • silvered dial, applied gold baton indexes, 3 subsidiary dials for day with 24 hour indication, month with leap years and date with moon phases • 18k white gold case, concave bezel, snap-on sapphire crystal display case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe buckle diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirm the year of manufacture in 1997 and sale on March 24, 1998. Together with presentation box, outer packaging and pin pusher.

Introduced in 1985, the reference 3940 was produced for two decades and has since become an iconic reference in the Patek Philippe lineup. The model was available over the course of its life in four metals, including the white gold version offered here. The present lot falls into the 2nd series of which only 560 pieces were made, the rarest of all the metals offered in that series.

\$ 40,000-60,000

€ 32,500-48,800

HK\$ 314,000-471,000



VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A LIMITED EDITION WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC WORLD TIME WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES MADE TO COMMEMORATE THE 175TH ANNIVERSARY OF PATEK PHILIPPE REF 5575G MVT 5907886 CASE 6058023 WORLD TIME MOON CIRCA 2014

• cal. 240 HU LU automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with PP seal, 35 jewels, Gyromax balance, micro rotor • black dial, center field with two painted corundum sapphire discs for photo-realistic moon phases, inner silvered and black revolving chapter ring with 24 diurnal and nocturnal hours, outer revolving chapter

ring with 24 major world cities, pierced Southern Cross constellation hour hand • 18k white gold case, world time pusher at 11, lyre lugs, signed anniversary case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe anniversary folding buckle diameter 38 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated September 11, 2015. Together with an Attestation confirming a limited series of only 1300 pieces in 18k white gold, one commemorative medal, one setting pin, one sales tag, booklets, one bi fold, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

Patek Philippe unveiled four limited timepieces for its 175th anniversary in 2014. Made in both men's and ladies' (Ref. 5575G for men, and Ref. 7175R for ladies), the World Time Moon encompasses several major milestones for the renowned firm.

Its finely sculpted case and flowing lyre lugs are beautifully rendered and a great departure from the firm's other world time cases, Ref. 5130 and 5131. The World Time Moon is an exceptional example of Patek Philippe's commitment to innovation and quality.

\$ 60,000-90,000
€ 48,800-73,500
HK\$ 471,000-710,000



80



DETAIL OF CASE



81



82

81

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD RECTANGULAR
WRISTWATCH

REF 5109 MVT 1885608 CASE 4244718 MADE
IN 2003

- cal. 215 manual winding circular nickel lever movement stamped with the seal of Geneva, 18 jewels • silvered dial, applied gold *Breguet* numerals, subsidiary dial for constant seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold rectangular case, case back secured by four screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold *Patek Philippe* buckle length 44 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin, and an Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on December 10th, 2003, with yellow gold Breguet numerals. Together with retailer's receipts from Asprey London.

• \$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

82

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD RECTANGULAR BRACELET
WATCH

REF 5024J MVT 1871356 CASE 4075310 MADE
IN 2000

- cal. 215 manual winding movement, 18 jewels • white porcelain dial, painted black *Breguet* numerals, *Feuille* hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold rectangular case, stepped bezel, case back secured by four screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold *Patek Philippe* bracelet with clasp length 37 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 172 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on June 20th, 2000, with a yellow gold bracelet.

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000



83



84

83

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A LIMITED EDITION WHITE GOLD
WRISTWATCH

REF 3960G MVT 769309 CASE 2864221
150TH ANNIVERSARY OFFICIER MADE IN 1989

- cal. 215 PS manual winding lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 18 jewels, Gyromax balance • white dial, painted black Breguet numerals, Breguet hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k white gold Officier case, screw set lugs, hinged solid case back • case, cuvette, dial and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe buckle diameter 33 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated July 20, 1989, and an Extract from the Archives confirming date of manufacture in 1989 and sale on July 14, 1989. Together with an Attestation, a Republic and Canton of Geneva Certificate of Origin, one commemorative medal, booklets, and one bi fold.

Ref. 3960 was designed and made to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Patek Philippe in 1989. The 'Officier' was part of a series of limited edition watches marking the occasion and the first time Patek Philippe made limited edition pieces.

Patek Philippe produced 2200 examples of this model, the majority of which were cased in yellow gold. Only 150 white gold pieces were produced, making the present lot particularly desirable.

A similar example is illustrated in M. Huber & A. Banbery, *Patek Philippe, Wristwatches*, Vol. 2 Second Edition, page 123.

• \$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000

84

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A LIMITED EDITION YELLOW GOLD
WRISTWATCH

REF 3960 MVT 768321 CASE 2863233 150TH
ANNIVERSARY OFFICIER MADE IN 1989

- cal. 215 manual winding lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 18 jewels, Gyromax balance, cuvette with commemorative engraving • white dial, black painted Breguet numerals, Breguet hands, subsidiary dial for constant seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold Officier case, screw set lugs, hinged solid case back • case, cuvette, dial and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle diameter 33 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on June 22, 1989, a commemorative timepiece with engravings on the case back celebrating the 150th anniversary of Patek Philippe. Together with presentation box and outer packaging, bi fold leather pouch, an Attestation, an anniversary coin, and Republic and Canton of Geneva Certificate of Origin.

For more information on the Reference 3960, please see lot 79.

• \$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000



85

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD RECTANGULAR
WRISTWATCH WITH 10 DAY POWER RESERVE
INDICATION

REF 5100J MVT 3202295 CASE 4123768
MADE IN 2001

• cal. 28-20/220 nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 29 jewels • cream dial, applied yellow gold Arabic numerals and triangular indexes, Dauphine hands, subsidiary dials for 10-day power reserve indication and constant seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold flared rectangular case, sapphire crystal display back secured by four screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle length 46 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 2001, and sale on January 16, 2001. Together with one booklet, one bi fold, and a presentation box.

• \$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000

85



86



87

86

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A PINK GOLD OVAL FORM WRISTWATCH
REF 3738R MVT 1209635 CASE 4404339
ELLIPSE MADE IN 2007

- cal. 240 AIG. 1 automatic lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 27 jewels, Gyromax balance, 22k yellow gold micro rotor
 - brown sunburst dial, applied pink gold baton indexes, baton hands • 18k pink gold *Ellipse* case, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe *Ellipse* buckle
- length 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirm the year of manufacture in 2007 and sale on July 27, 2007. Together with booklets, one bi fold, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 7,000-9,000
€ 5,700-7,400
HK\$ 55,000-71,000

87

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
REF 5000R MVT 801027 CASE 2955021 MADE
IN 1994

- cal. 240 PS automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 27 jewels, 22k gold rotor • cream dial, applied pink gold Breguet numerals, pink gold Breguet hands, eccentric subsidiary seconds between 4 and 5, outer dot minute divisions • 18k pink gold case, screw down case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding clasp diameter 33 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on May 30th, 1994, with pink gold Breguet numerals. Also with a presentation box and outer packaging.

• \$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000



88



89

88

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
REF 5000G MVT 800055 CASE 2918034 MADE IN 1992

- cal. 240 PS automatic movement, Gyromax balance, 22k micro rotor, 27 jewels • black dial with inner minute track, Arabic numerals, eccentric subsidiary seconds • 18k white gold polished case, screw down sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • 18k white gold Patek Philippe folding buckle

diameter 33 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirm the year of manufacture in 1992 and sale on August 27, 1992. Together with a booklet, a leather bi-fold, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

89

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A STAINLESS STEEL CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH
REF 5064A MVT 3623081 CASE 4360951 AQUANAUT
MADE IN 2006

- cal. E-23-SC quartz movement, 7 jewels • black embossed dial, applied Arabic numerals and luminescent baton indexes, luminescent hands, white center seconds, aperture for date at 3, minute divisions • stainless steel Aquanaut case, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Patek Philippe double folding clasp

diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by an Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on September 6th, 2006.

\$ 6,000-9,000
€ 4,900-7,400
HK\$ 47,100-71,000

Patek Philippe

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH DATE REGISTER AND BRACELET
REF 5980/1A-001 MVT 3668414 CASE 4444891 NAUTILUS
MADE IN 2008

- cal. CH 28-520 C automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 35 jewels, Gyromax balance, yellow gold rotor
- black-blue ribbed dial, applied luminescent baton indexes and hands, concentric subsidiary dial for 60 minute and 12 hour register, aperture for date
- stainless steel *Nautilus* case, screw down crown
- case, dial, and movement signed
- with a stainless steel *Patek Philippe Nautilus* bracelet and double folding clasp

diameter 40.5 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 192 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on July 11th, 2008. Together with one paper service box, one bi fold, booklets, one tag, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 30,000-50,000

€ 24,400-40,700

HK\$ 236,000-393,000



Patek Philippe

A LIMITED EDITION PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC ANNUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES POWER RESERVE INDICATION REF 5350R MVT 3686079 CASE 4375168 ADVANCED RESEARCH MADE IN 2007

• cal. 324/267 automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 36 jewels, Gyromax balance, Silinvar Spiromax balance spring, silicon escape wheel, 21k gold rotor • silvered dial, applied pink gold Arabic numerals and baton indexes, center seconds, subsidiary

dials for day and month, aperture for power reserve and date, fan form sector for moon phases, outer minute track • 18k pink gold case, screw down sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding buckle

diameter 39 mm

Accompanied by an Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on October 8th, 2007. Together with a Patek Philippe polishing cloth, and a manufacturer's case. Also with a presentation box with outer packaging.

Patek Philippe's Advanced Research division is devoted to technical innovations for the future of horology. The development of Silinvar, an ultra-modern silicon technology, improves upon Patek

Philippe's mastery in precision and efficiency. Previously, hairsprings and other vital parts made from carbon steel were susceptible to oxidation, rust, magnetism, and temperature variations. The development of Silinvar eliminates these variables with the added benefit of reduced mass. Silinvar is in fact three times lighter than conventional carbon steel springs, transmits energy more efficiently, and can be shaped more accurately, making it an ideal material for watchmaking.

The present lot was made in a limited edition of 300 pink gold pieces.

Please note that the present lot is being offered in its original factory seal. Because the strap must be removed in order for the watch to be shipped out of the United States, the factory seal will need to be broken. Buyers should be aware that breaking the seal may cause the lot to decrease in value.

• \$ 40,000-60,000
 € 32,500-48,800
 HK\$ 314,000-471,000



Patek Philippe

A LIMITED EDITION WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC ANNUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES AND POWER RESERVE INDICATION
 REF 5250G MVT 3636005 CASE 4339194
 ADVANCED RESEARCH MADE IN 2005

• Cal. 315 S IRM QA LU (SI) automatic movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 36 jewels, silicon escape wheel • silvered dial, applied black Arabic numerals and baton indexes with

luminescent dots, luminescent Feuille hands, center seconds, subsidiary dials for day and month, fan form aperture for moon phases, aperture for date at 6, power reserve indicator at 12, outer minute track • 18k white gold case, sapphire crystal display back with magnified aperture • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe folding clasp diameter 39 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on December 20th, 2005. Together with Advanced Research Patek Philippe presentation box, box cloth and outer packaging.

The Ref. 5250 was launched in 2005 in a limited series of only 100 examples in white gold.

For more information on Patek Philippe's Advanced Research division, please see lot 91.

Please note that the present lot is being offered in its original factory seal. Because the strap must be removed in order for the watch to be shipped out of the United States, the factory seal will need to be broken. Buyers should be aware that breaking the seal may cause the lot to decrease in value.

• \$ 40,000-60,000
 € 32,500-48,800
 HK\$ 314,000-471,000

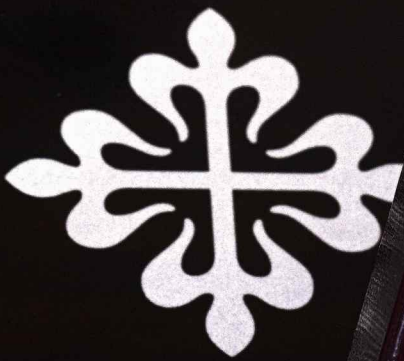


Rubis / Movement jewels : 36R
Cadran / Dial : ARG VERT 3 ARAP
Boîtier / Case : Or gris 18 C
Bracelet / Bracelet : CUI

Calibre: 315 S IRM QA LU (SI)
 a été conçue dans le cadre no
 Advanced Research» et fait partie d
 has been manufactured under the innovative «Patek
 concept and is one of a limited series of

Certificat d'Origine
 Certificate of Origin
 certifications que la montre:
 certify that the watch:

5250G-001
 3636005/4339194
 IRM QA LU (SI)



93

Patek Philippe

A LIMITED EDITION PLATINUM AUTOMATIC ANNUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES, POWER RESERVE INDICATION

REF 5450P MVT 3900068 CASE 4429160
ADVANCED RESEARCH MADE IN 2008

- cal. 324/268 automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 34 jewels, Gyromax balance, Silinvar Spiromax balance spring, silicon Pulsomax escapement, 21k gold rotor • pink dial, applied black Arabic numerals and faceted baton indexes, luminescent Feuille hands, center seconds, subsidiary dials for day and month, sector for power reserve, aperture for moon phases and date, outer minute track with luminescent dots • platinum case, sapphire crystal display back with magnified aperture • case, dial, and movement signed diameter 39 mm

Accompanied by an Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on December 8th, 2008. Together with a Patek Philippe polishing cloth, one leather bi fold, booklets and a presentation box with outer packaging.

The present Ref. 5450, originally sold in 2008, is being offered in its original factory sealed box.

For more information on Patek Philippe's Advanced Research division, please see lot 87.

Please note that the present lot is being offered in its original factory seal. Because the strap must be removed in order for the watch to be shipped out of the United States, the factory seal will need to be broken. Buyers should be aware that breaking the seal may cause the lot to decrease in value.

• \$ 55,000-85,000
• € 44,700-69,500
• HK\$ 432,000-670,000



93



PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

ificat d'

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A FINE YELLOW GOLD PERPETUAL CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES LEAP YEAR AND 24 HOUR INDICATION

REF 3970J MVT 3045736 CASE 2994018 MADE IN 1998

• cal. CH 27-70 Q. lever movement, stamped with the Seal of Geneva, 24 jewels, Gyromax balance • silvered dial, applied yellow gold faceted baton indexes, baton hands, chronograph hand, subsidiary dials for constant seconds combined with 24 hour indication, 30 minute register combined with leap year indication and date combined with moon phases, twin apertures for day and month *in English*, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold case, concave bezel, screw down sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe folding clasp diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated June 20, 1998, and an Extract from the Archives confirming date of manufacture in 1998, and date of sale on April 16, 1998. Together with one additional solid case back, booklets, one bi fold, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

Reference 3970 was created following the success of the exceptional and iconic Ref. 2499. The design of the case of Ref. 3970, with its down turned, fluted lugs, is clearly influenced by the form of the Ref. 2499. One main difference between the two models is the addition of the leap year indicator to the 3 o'clock subsidiary dial and 24-hour indicator to the 9 o'clock subsidiary dial. The firm's collection of perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatches is highly desired by collectors and represents the firm's superior horological expertise.

Patek Philippe first launched the Ref. 3970 in 1986 with a snap on case back. Two years into production, Patek Philippe modified the design to a screw-down water resistant type case back, as is the present lot. The present lot is a Ref. 3970E (E for Etanche or water-resistant) which was produced in yellow, white, rose gold, and platinum. Production continued until 2004.

Ref. 3970 is illustrated in Huber, M. & Banbery, A. Patek Philippe, Vol. II, Second Edition, p. 305.

• \$ 60,000-90,000
 € 48,800-73,500
 HK\$ 471,000-710,000



Certificate of Origin
Certificat d'origine
Certificate of Origin

Nous certifions que la montre
We certify that the watch



95

Patek Philippe

A FINE PINK GOLD PERPETUAL CALENDAR
SPLIT SECONDS CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH MOON-PHASES LEAP
YEAR AND 24 HOUR INDICATION
REF 5004 MVT 879877 CASE 4115668 MADE
IN 2004

- cal. 27-70 Q manual winding nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 28 jewels, Gyromax balance, free sprung regulator • silvered dial, applied pink gold Arabic numerals, Feuille hands, split second chronograph hands, subsidiary dials for constant seconds combined with 24 hour indication, 30 minute register combined with leap year indication, date combined with moon phases, twin aperture for day and month *in English*, outer minute track • 18k pink gold case, stepped bezel and lugs,

chronograph pushers, split second pusher through the crown, screw down sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding clasp diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated April 12, 2009, and an Extract from the Archives confirming date of manufacture in 2004, and date of sale on February 27, 2004. Together with one additional solid case back, one setting pin, booklets, one bi fold, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

The Reference 5004 exemplifies the true art of watchmaking. The production of the Ref. 5004 commenced in 1995 until 2009 when it was finally retired. This reference also has the distinction of employing the last non-Patek Philippe in house chronograph caliber, which was produced for them by Nouvelle Lemania.

The present example belongs to the first series of this model, with the movement numbers between 879501-879999, placing the present example at the earliest part of the production range.

Composed of 407 parts, the watch houses a calibre CHR 27-70Q, and ingeniously combines a split seconds chronograph and perpetual calendar. The split seconds chronograph allows the simultaneous measurement of multiple events beginning at the same time and employs Patek Philippe's patented split seconds disengagement mechanism, accurate within a fraction of a second. The perpetual calendar function features a 24-hour display, leap year indication and precision moon-phases device.

For an example of the reference, see Huber, M. & Banbery, A., *Patek Philippe Wristwatches*, p. 312, Vol. II, Second Edition.

\$ 120,000-180,000
€ 97,500-147,000
HK\$ 945,000-1,420,000





96

96

VARIOUS OWNERS

Jaeger-LeCoultre

A PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
WITH POWER RESERVE

REF SR497 CASE 629328 FUTUREMATIC
CIRCA 1960

- cal. 497 bumper automatic nickel movement
 - *patinated* silvered dial, pink gold dart indexes, power reserve subsidiary dial, subsidiary seconds
 - 18k pink gold case, crown to the case back, screw down outer ring for the case back • *case, dial and movement signed*
- diameter 37 mm

\$ 3,000-5,000

€ 2,450-4,100

HK\$ 23,600-39,300



97

□ 97 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Vacheron Constantin

A YELLOW GOLD CENTER SECONDS
WRISTWATCH

REF 4218 MVT 479634 CASE 313808 MADE
IN 1949

- cal. P454/5C manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels • silvered dial, applied yellow gold Arabic numerals, triangular and baton indexes, yellow gold baton hands, blued steel center seconds, inner minute and 1/5 second divisions • 18k yellow gold case, teardrop lugs, beaded crown, solid snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed*
- diameter 35 mm

• \$ 4,000-6,000

€ 3,250-4,900

HK\$ 31,400-47,100



98

98

Vacheron Constantin

A YELLOW GOLD WRISTWATCH

REF 6589 MVT 568516 CASE 386275 MADE
IN 1962

- cal. K1001 automatic movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 18 jewels • gilt dial, applied baton indexes, baton hands, subsidiary seconds
 - 18k yellow gold case, solid snap on case back
 - *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an associated 18k yellow gold buckle
- diameter 30 mm

• \$ 7,000-10,000

€ 5,700-8,200

HK\$ 55,000-78,500



99



100



101

99

Vacheron Constantin

A FINE PINK GOLD WRISTWATCH
REF 4600 MVT 499918 CASE 326896 MADE
IN 1952

- cal. P453/3B, manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels, mono metallic balance • silvered dial with central engine turned reserve, applied Arabic and dart indexes, outer minute track, subsidiary seconds • 18k pink gold case, down-turned lugs, snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* diameter 37 mm

Accompanied by a Vacheron Constantin
Certificate of Origin and Guarantee. Together with
a leather bi fold.

• \$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100

100

Audemars Piguet

A FINE YELLOW GOLD WRISTWATCH WITH
TWO TONE DIAL
REF 5115BA MVT 61782 CIRCA 1955

- cal. P2499/1 automatic movement with 18k yellow gold rim to the rotor, 21 jewels • two tone silvered dial, applied gold baton indexes, sweep seconds • circular case, down turned lugs, screw down case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* diameter 35 mm

• \$ 5,000-8,000
€ 4,100-6,500
HK\$ 39,300-63,000

101

Audemars Piguet

A PLATINUM RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH
MVT 47976 CASE 747 MADE IN 1945

- cal. 9/10RS manual winding lever movement, 18 jewels • two toned silvered dial, painted black baton indexes, subsidiary seconds • platinum rectangular case, solid snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* length 33 mm

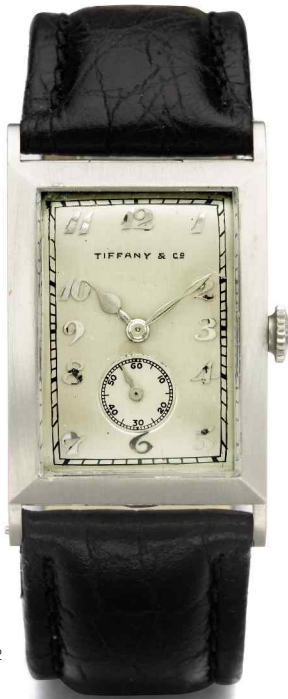
The present lot was a gift from Carl Laemmle Jr., the son of Carl Laemmle, founder of Universal Pictures. The studio produced extremely successful films, such as *All Quiet on the Western Front*, *Dracula*, and *Imitation of Life*, during his tenure as Head of Production from 1928-1936.

Similar examples are illustrated on pages 189 and 201 in Brunner, G., Pfeiffer-Belli, C., and Wehrli, M., Audemars Piguet.

\$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000



With courtesy of Audemars Piguet
Heritage Department



102



103



104

102

Patek Philippe

RETAILED BY TIFFANY & CO.: A PLATINUM WRISTWATCH
MVT 820414 CASE 607221 MADE IN 1928

• 9" manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels, mono-metallic balance • silvered dial, applied platinum Breguet numerals, subsidiary seconds • platinum case, *monogrammed* snap on hinged case back • *case, and movement signed by maker, dial signed by retailer*
length 41 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1928, and sale on July 23, 1929 with applied Breguet numerals in platinum.

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

103

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD SQUARE WRISTWATCH
REF 2562 MVT 855696 CASE 689874 MADE IN 1955

• 8"85 manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels • silvered dial, applied yellow gold baton indexes, yellow gold baton hands • 18k yellow gold square form case, stepped bezel, snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an 18k yellow gold *Patek Philippe* buckle
length 32 mm

Accompanied by Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1955, and sale on February 26th, 1957. Together with a presentation box.

• \$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100

104

Patek Philippe

A RARE YELLOW GOLD RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH
REF 425 MVT 834340 CASE 623782 MADE IN 1941

• 9"90 manual winding rectangular movement, 17 jewels • black dial, applied yellow gold faceted baton indexes, Dauphine hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold rectangular case, solid snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed*
length 43 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on November 11, 1941, with black dial and applied yellow gold indexes.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500



105



106

107

105

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A PINK GOLD WRISTWATCH
REF 96 MVT 727236 CASE 309075 MADE IN
1956

• cal. 12-120 manual winding lever movement, 20 jewels • silvered dial, applied gold baton indexes, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k pink gold case, snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe buckle diameter 31 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1956, and sale on July 16th, 1957.

\$ 6,000-9,000
€ 4,900-7,400
HK\$ 47,100-71,000

106

Patek Philippe

A PINK GOLD WRISTWATCH WITH PINK DIAL
REF 1517 MVT 924609 CASE 419665 MADE
IN 1944

• cal. 12-120 manual winding jeweled nickel lever movement • pink dial, applied pink gold Roman numerals, black painted baton indexes, baton hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute divisions • 18k pink gold case, down turned lugs, solid snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe buckle diameter 32 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1944 and sale on October 18, 1944.

• **\$ 8,000-12,000**
• **€ 6,500-9,800**
• **HK\$ 63,000-94,500**

107

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD WRISTWATCH
REF 1517 MVT 925263 CASE 419767 MADE IN
1944

• cal. 12-120 manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels • silvered dial, applied yellow gold Roman numerals, painted baton indexes, baton hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute divisions • 18k yellow gold case, down turned lugs, solid snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* diameter 32 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1944 and sale on February 19th, 1945.

• **\$ 7,000-9,000**
• **€ 5,700-7,400**
• **HK\$ 55,000-71,000**

This model, Ref. 3409, was launched in 1958 and production was halted in 1964. According to our research, the present example is one of approximately eight in this series to come to the auction. It is estimated that perhaps one hundred of these pieces were produced, with dial variants bearing ruby, onyx and sapphire hour markers.

The finish of the beautifully textured bracelet and dial is designated as the 'Tuscany' pattern in the company's archives, and shows strong similarities to the organic and unusual designs produced by the firm while working with Gilbert Albert in this time period.



108

109

108

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A FINE AND UNUSUAL YELLOW GOLD AND RUBY SET RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET
REF 3409 MVT 977250 CASE 2605031 MADE IN 1958

- cal. 9-90 nickel lever movement, stamped with seal of Geneva, Gyromax balance, 18 jewels, micrometer regulator • gold bark finished dial, cabochon ruby indexes, blued steel hands • 18k yellow gold rectangular case, snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k gold integral Patek Philippe and Gay Frères bark finish bracelet and clasp width 20 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 160 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1958, and sale on August 17th, 1959, with ruby hour markers and bracelet.

This bracelet is stamped 'GF' for Gay Frères, one of the finest Geneva-based companies to make watch bracelets.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

109

Patek Philippe

A FINE AND UNUSUAL YELLOW GOLD RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET
REF 3409 MVT 977404 CASE 2612810 MADE IN 1960

- 9"-90 nickel lever movement, stamped with seal of Geneva, Gyromax balance, 18 jewels, micrometer regulator • gold bark finished dial, black enamel dot indexes, blued steel hands • 18k yellow gold rectangular case, snap back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k gold integral Patek Philippe and Gay Frères bark finish bracelet and clasp width 20 mm, approximate bracelet circumference 175 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on December 6th, 1960, with yellow gold bracelet.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500



Patek Philippe

A FINE YELLOW GOLD AND DIAMOND SET
SKELETONIZED WRISTWATCH
REF 3881 MVT 1389619 CASE 2905537 MADE
IN 1992

• cal. 177 SQU finely engraved gilt ultra thin lever
movement stamped with the Geneva seal, 18
jewels • skeletonized dial with pavé-set diamond
border, black Cathedral hands • 18k yellow gold
Ellipse case, cabochon sapphire set winding
crown, sapphire crystal display back • movement
signed • with an 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe
buckle
length 37 mm

*Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of
Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming
the date of sale on October 15th, 1992 with
an approximate diamond weight of 0.40 cts.
Together with one booklet, one bi fold and a
presentation box with outer packaging.*

\$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000





111



112

111

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD WRISTWATCH
REF 2428 MVT 951893 CASE 421488 MADE
IN 1948

- manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels, mono metallic compensation balance • silvered dial, applied yellow gold faceted baton indexes, Dauphine hands, subsidiary seconds, pearled outer minute divisions • 18k yellow gold case, stepped lugs, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed diameter 35 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on December 6, 1948.

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

112

Patek Philippe

A FINE YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC
WRISTWATCH
REF 2551 MVT 764188 CASE 698316 MADE
IN 1957

- cal. 12-600 AT automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 30 jewels, mono metallic balance, 18k gold rotor • silvered dial, 18k yellow gold applied Arabic numerals and faceted dart indexes, yellow gold Dauphine hands, subsidiary seconds, outer dot minute divisions • 18k yellow gold case, stepped bezel and lugs, PP crown, screw down case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on December 26th, 1957. Accompanied by service quotations from Henri Stern Agency dated July 31, 2012, and a service receipt dated January 7, 2013. Together with a presentation case.

Ref. 2551 was produced from 1954 until 1960. It was replaced by Ref. 3433, which featured the cal. 27-460AT movement.

This model features the 12-600AT movement, an engineering marvel which made its debut at the 1953 Basel Fair. As the first automatic movement made by the firm, its debut was delayed until the Hans Wilsdorf's 1933 patent for a full-rotation self-winding movement expired. At the time of its release, it was one of the most highly-jeweled calibers for a time-only watch produced by Patek Philippe, or indeed any firm. Ref. 2526 was the first model to be fitted with the 12-600AT movement, and Ref. 2551 was the second to do so.

The present lot is in exceptional condition, with well defined stepped lugs and bezel, a beautifully preserved dial, and PP crown.

• **\$ 8,000-12,000**
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS
REF 130 MVT 868437 CASE 672242 MADE IN
1952

• 13''' manual winding movement, 23 jewels, bi metallic compensation balance • silvered dial, applied yellow gold Roman numerals and baton indexes, yellow gold baton hands, blued steel chronograph hand, subsidiary dials for constant seconds and 30 minute register, outer minute track, outermost tachometer scale • 18k yellow gold case, concave bezel, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an associated 18k yellow gold folding buckle diameter 33 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1952, and sale on October 22, 1953, with tachometer scale.

The present lot is offered with a wonderfully preserved silvered dial. It is also very interesting to note that the thick case back is stamped twice with French import hallmarks, suggesting that the present piece was made for the French market.

Ref. 130 was introduced in 1930 as the first Patek Philippe wristwatch made in series. Production for the reference continued for over 30 years, defining Patek Philippe's horological expertise in early chronograph wristwatches.

Examples of Ref. 130 are illustrated in Martin Huber & Alan Banbery, *Patek Philippe Wristwatches*, vol. 2, 2nd ed., p. 262-3.

\$ 25,000-35,000
€ 20,400-28,500
HK\$ 197,000-275,000



PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A FINE YELLOW GOLD PERPETUAL CALENDAR
WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES
REF 1526 MVT 966363 CASE 663005 MADE IN 1950

- cal. 12''''120 QP manual winding movement, 18 jewels, straight line lever escapement, mono metallic balance
- silvered dial, applied yellow gold Arabic numerals, and dot indexes, twin apertures for day and month *in English*, subsidiary seconds combined with moon phases and date
- 18k yellow gold case, concave bezel, solid snap on case back
- case, dial, and movement signed
- with an 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle

diameter 34 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1950, and sale on September 1, 1961. Together with a Patek Philippe service quotation dated March 10, 2008.

Reference 1526 was manufactured from 1941 until 1952 and together with Reference 1518 was the first perpetual calendar wristwatch produced in series by any company.

To the best of our knowledge, approximately 210 pieces were made over the twelve years of production.

The present lot is from the second series, made with the date combined with subsidiary seconds and moon phases. Of particular note here is the retention of the original Certificate of Origin dated from its sale in 1961, a treasure for a discerning collector.

For further reading about Ref. 1526, please see Huber, M. & Banbery, A. *Patek Philippe Genève*, 1988, pp. 215 & 226.

\$ 70,000-100,000

€ 57,000-81,500

HK\$ 550,000-785,000



E K PHILIPPE

HORLOGERS A GENEVE DEPUIS

CERTIFICAT D'AUTHENTICITE
ET DE GARANTIE



NOUS

LA MONTE

1 5 2 6

966.363

18

de calibre

réglée aux

a été construite

températures et
dans nos ateliers

Le cadran est d'argent, heures

et le boîtier d'or jaune 18





115



116



117

115

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH
MVT 193038 CASE 288288 MADE IN 1920

- manual winding jeweled lever movement, bi metallic compensation balance • silvered dial, painted black Arabic numerals, Cathedral hands, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold tonneau form case, screw set lugs, hinged cover • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle length 33 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1920 and sale on October 4, 1926.

• \$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000

116

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A TWO TONE YELLOW AND WHITE GOLD RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH
MVT 816440 CASE 606748 MADE IN 1928

- manual winding jeweled gilt lever movement • silvered dial, applied yellow gold Breguet numerals, yellow gold hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow and white gold case, stepped bezel, hinged solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed length 39 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1928 and sale on June 13, 1929, with applied Breguet numerals.

• \$ 12,000-18,000
€ 9,800-14,700
HK\$ 94,500-142,000

117

Patek Philippe

A RARE YELLOW GOLD RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH HINGED CASE
MVT 811180 CASE 604140 MADE IN 1925

- cal. 10''' circular gilt finished lever movement lacking finish, 17 jewels, mono metallic balance with gold screws • silvered dial, painted luminous Arabic numerals, outer minute track, subsidiary seconds, blued steel luminescent Cathedral hands • hinged rectangular 18k yellow gold case, case band with floral scrolls • case, dial, and movement signed length 40 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1925, and sale on September 16th, 1926.

• \$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD AND ENAMEL OPEN FACED WATCH
MVT 802299 CASE 409307 MADE IN 1921

• 17" ultra thin lever movement, 18 jewels • gilt dial, painted black Arabic numerals, blued steel Breguet hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold case, finely engraved and enameled bezel, pendant and bow, chased scrolling case band, snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a yellow gold and enamel chain
diameter 45 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1921, and sale on September 30th, 1926, with chasing work and black enamel.

\$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000

□ 119 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

International Watch Co.

RETAILED BY TIFFANY & CO.: A YELLOW GOLD OPEN FACED WATCH
MVT 742268 CASE 36081 CIRCA 1925

• 16" movement, 21 jewels • silvered dial, painted black Arabic numerals, blued steel Breguet hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold case, finely engraved bezels and bow, snap on case back • case and movement signed by maker, dial signed by retailer
diameter 47 mm

\$ 2,500-3,500
€ 2,050-2,850
HK\$ 19,700-27,500

120

Patek Philippe

RETAILED BY S. NORDLINGER & SONS, LOS ANGELES, CA.: A YELLOW GOLD AND ENAMEL OPEN FACED WATCH
MVT 163030 CASE 272013 MADE IN 1911

• manual winding movement, 20 jewels, bi-metallic compensation balance • white enamel dial, painted black radial Roman numerals, Breguet hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold case, bezels and pendant enhanced with black enamel Greek key pattern, hinged 18k yellow gold cuvette • case and dial signed by maker, cuvette and movement signed by maker and retailer
diameter 45 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture



118



119

in 1911 and sale on August 7, 1912, with bezel and pendant base decorated with Greek-style ornaments in black enamel.

The present watch is double signed on the movement to include the retailer, S. Nordlinger & Sons, Los Angeles, CA.

Simon Nordlinger was watchmaker from Alsace, a French region along the Swiss border. He established S. Nordlinger in 1869. The firm is now considered one of the pioneer merchants of Los Angeles, expanding to later include the Nordlinger sons.

For further details on Patek Philippe's pieces for important individuals and retailers, please see lot 123.

\$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000



120



121



122

121

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD OPEN FACED WATCH
MVT 160824 CASE 267596 MADE IN 1910

- 18" ultra thin manual winding lever movement, 18 jewels, bi metallic compensation balance
- white enamel dial, painted black Breguet numerals, Louis XV hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track with red Arabic divisions
- 18k yellow gold open faced case, finely engraved bezel, *personally inscribed* cuvette, highly engraved case back with foliate centered by a lion's head
- case, dial, cuvette, and movement signed

diameter 46 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1910, and sale on August 11, 1922 with Breguet numerals, and the case back entirely decorated with engraved ornament.

Patek Philippe began engraving cases and dials in the 18th century. The art of designing such an intricate motif takes not only time, but also the utmost precision. The present watch features a lovely white enamel dial, with a depiction of a lion engraved on the caseback. This elaborate sketch is not commonly seen, making this an excellent and rare representation of an early engraved pocket watch by the firm.

\$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000

122

Patek Philippe

RETAILED BY JULIUS C. WALK & SON,
INDIANAPOLIS: A YELLOW GOLD OPEN
FACED WATCH WITH EMPIRE MOTIF
MVT 2180359 CASE 400731 MADE IN 1913

- 17" lever movement, bi-metallic compensation balance, 18 jewels
- white enamel dial with Empire motif center field, white enamel chapter ring with black painted Breguet numerals, Breguet hands, engine turned subsidiary dial for constant seconds, outer minute track
- 18k yellow gold open faced case, hinged case back with engraved monogram
- case and dial signed by maker, movement signed by maker and retailer

diameter 44 mm

Accompanied by an Extract from the Archives confirming production with 'Empire' style chased dial and Breguet numerals in 1913 and sale on November 4th, 1914.

Prior to their acquisition, Patek Philippe ordered many of their dials from Stern Frères SA, arguably the finest dial makers in the world.

The present example is with an extremely well preserved dial, probably by Stern Frères. The dial is particularly interesting for its unusual enamel dial with a highly engraved gold center field in the Empire style and hand painted Breguet numerals.

The Empire style of design came about in the early 19th century and takes its name from the period of the First French Empire and the rule of Napoleon Bonaparte. The neo-classical aspects of the style were very popular throughout Europe and its themes were revived again and again in the decades that followed.

Julius C. Walk began his career as a watchmaker and jeweler at age 14 in Indianapolis. In 1867, he began working for a high end jewelry store, and eventually became partner of Bingham and Walk in 1877. Once his business partner died, he re-named the firm Julius C. Walk & Sons. The firm was an agent for high end watch makers, such as Patek Philippe.

\$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000



122, DETAIL



123

123

Patek Philippe

RETAILED BY DAVIS & HAWLEY, BRIDGEPORT & WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT: A FINE YELLOW GOLD AND ENAMEL OPEN FACED WATCH
MVT 199494 CASE 406789 MADE IN 1920

- 17" manual winding movement, 18 jewels, cut bi metallic compensation balance • gold cuvette • white enamel dial, black painted Arabic numerals, blued steel Breguet hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold case, arabesque style *champlévé* enamel bezel and band, hinged case back with highly decorative arabesque style *champlévé* enamel • case and dial signed by maker, cuvette and movement signed by maker and retailer diameter 45 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on December 15th, 1920, with Greek style Arabic numerals. The case back, band, and bezel with arabesque style engraved motifs on black enamel.

The present lot is a fine example of Patek Philippe's attention to detail and commitment to creating individually customized pieces at the request of important clients and retailers. The case is well preserved, and adorned with beautifully engraved motifs on black enamel.

It is very common to see the retailer's signature included on Patek Philippe dials and movements. The present watch is double signed on the movement to include the retailer, *Davis & Hawley, Bridgeport & Waterbury, Connecticut*. Davis & Hawley was one of the oldest jewelers in Bridgeport, CT, and offered exceptional jewelry and timepieces in the New England area in the late 19th, and early 20th century.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500



124

124

Patek Philippe

A FINE AND RARE YELLOW GOLD AND ENAMEL OPEN FACED WATCH
MVT 186170 CASE 402580 MADE IN 1916

- 17" manual winding movement • two tone enamel dial with grey-purple guilloché enamel center field, white enamel chapter ring with painted black Breguet numerals, blued steel Breguet hands, subsidiary seconds, outer dot minute divisions • 18k yellow gold open faced case, grey-purple guilloché enamel bezel and band, *personally inscribed* cuvette, *monogrammed* case back full decorated with grey-purple guilloché enamel • case, dial, cuvette, and movement signed diameter 45 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on December 7th, 1916 with engraved initials J.J.F on grey-purple enamel. Together with a second custom made dial with guilloché center field, the indexes of which spell the original owner's name, Julius J Funke.

Patek Philippe frequently made bespoke pieces for its clientele, adding personalized details, such as the 'J.J.F' initials engraved on the grey-purple enamelled case back. Julius J. Funke, the original owner of this piece, worked as a bookkeeper for Webb Lee & Company, a well-known brokerage firm in Detroit.

The present lot is further noteworthy for the lovely enameled centerfield of the dial. It is rather rare to find examples featuring decorative elements to the dial, as this is typically seen exclusively on the case back.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500



124, ADDITIONAL DIAL



125



126

125

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD OPEN FACED QUARTER REPEATING WATCH
NO 27446 MADE IN 1869

- 18" frosted gilt jeweled lever movement, bimetallic balance, repeating with two hammers on two gongs • white enamel dial with hairlines, painted Roman numerals, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track
- 18k gold case, fluted case band, gold cuvette,

slide to activate the minute repeater at 3 • case and cuvette signed
diameter 47 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1869, and sale on February 2nd, 1871.

\$ 3,000-4,000
€ 2,450-3,250
HK\$ 23,600-31,400



126 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Charles Frodsham & Co

A YELLOW GOLD HALF HUNTING CASED WATCH
NO 07537 MADE IN 1887

- 18" gilt half plate movement with double roller lever escapement, double over coil hairspring, 12 jewels in screwed settings, fusee and raised barrel, diamond endstone • white enamel dial, painted black radial Roman numerals, blued steel double Spade hands, subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold demi hunting case, magnified center field with painted blue radial Roman numerals, inner minute track, plain gold cuvette • hallmarked London 1887, No 07537, case maker's mark HMF
diameter 51.5 mm

Accompanied by a Charles Frodsham & Co. Certificate of Origin confirming the total manufacturing cost was £34/9/8, and was entered in stock in 1888. Together with presentation stand.

\$ 3,000-5,000
€ 2,450-4,100
HK\$ 23,600-39,300

127

Aimé Jacob

A MAHOGANY YEAR GOING LONG CASE
REGULATOR CLOCK WITH BAROMETER
NO 35 CIRCA 1840

- weight-driven four pillar movement with deadbeat escapement and adjustable pallets mounted outside the back plate, the reverse of the dial, the dial plate and the back plate stamped *Souscription Aimé Jacob No. 35*, high-count train with six wheels, the heavy pendulum with brass bob and wood rod, separately suspended from the cast iron bracket on which the movement rests, the weight pendant from a pulley and roller from the ceiling of the interior
- approximately 216 mm engraved silvered dial with Roman numerals signed *Aimé Jacob No. 35*, steel Breguet hands, sweep seconds
- mahogany case with molded cornice, door with ebonized molded lining incorporating a barometer with silvered plates and two thermometers, the base with ebonized stringing raised on a plinth

height 201 cm (2.01 m)

PROVENANCE

The Collection of George D. Demitroff
Sotheby's New York, April 5 & 6 2004, lot 33

\$ 15,000-20,000

€ 12,200-16,300

HK\$ 118,000-157,000



127

Swiss

A FINE AND RARE GOLD SELF-WINDING WATCH WITH CENTER SECONDS AND EN GRISAILLE DIAL CIRCA 1790

• gilt full plate cylinder movement, gilt circular oscillating weight, dust ring • the dial painted *en grisaille* depicting lady and a putto in a love garden flanking a white enamel meantime dial at 6 o'clock, regulator at 12 o'clock, the dial further enameled with the words *Le Temps passe passe Comme ce fil entre mes doigts: bis: Il est à nous autant qu'au Roy: bis* the outer ring with seconds • monogrammed case diameter 52 mm

There has been much debate over the origins of the self-winding watch. The Swiss maker A-L. Perrelet developed the first system in 1770, while around the same period, the Jaquet Droz developed another. However, it is through the followers of the Jaquet Droz that the most significant advancement in commercialization of the self-winding system occurred (see: Jean Claude Sabrier, *The Self-Winding Watch* pp.117, 161-191.) The present lot, though unsigned can be attributed to one of these followers. For similar examples see (Sabrier, p.166, figs.115 a, b, 116 a, b, and p. 172 figs.125a, b.)

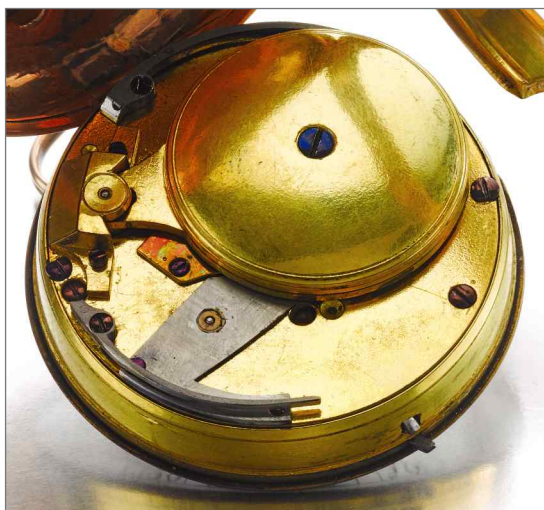
Another characteristic of the Swiss self-winding watches were their decorative enamel dials with center seconds and the hours and minute dial at 6 o'clock. The script on the dial reads:

"Le temps passe passe passe comme ce fil entre mes doigts: bis: il est à nous autant qu'au roi :bis", translating to "Time passes passes passes like a thread between my fingers, it belongs to us as much as to the king."

This line comes from a comedy entitled "Les Moissonneurs," presented for the first time in 1768. It reminds the viewer that time passes equally for everyone, no matter their station at birth.

The development of the self-winding watch was not exclusive to Switzerland. In England in 1780, Louis Recordon patented his design (see: Joseph Flores, *Antiquarian Horology*, autumn 1995). While in France Breguet developed his self-winding system around the same time as Recordon and his patent. Indeed, the earliest known self-winding watch signed by Breguet is numbered 1 and is dated AD 1781.

\$ 5,000-7,000
 € 4,100-5,700
 HK\$ 39,300-55,000



Edward Tomlin

A LARGE GILT METAL AND ENAMEL PAIR CASE CENTER SECONDS CLOCKWATCH FOR THE CHINESE MARKET ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON NO 7144 CIRCA 1770

- gilded full plate engraved with scrolls, cylinder movement, signed *Edw Tomlin Roy Exchange London*, signed gilt-metal dust cap, finely pierced and scroll engraved balance cock with diamond endstone, bell striking • white enamel dial, Roman numerals for hours, Arabic numerals for minutes • inner case with scroll pierced and engraved band, outer case centered by polychrome enamel miniature of a shepherdess and her flock, bordered by red translucent enamel over engine-turning diameter 63 mm

Baillie lists Edward Tomlin as Free of the Clockmakers' Company 1768-1798 and further records a pair of Musical bracket clocks in the Peiping Museum [Palace Museum Beijing]

\$ 8,000-12,000

€ 6,500-9,800

HK\$ 63,000-94,500



129

□ 130 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Swiss

A GOLD ENAMEL AND DIAMOND SET SHIELD FORM WATCH WITH EXPOSED BALANCE EARLY 19TH CENTURY

- key wound and set • blue enamel shield form dial with finely engraved gold foliate swags and doves, white enamel dial with black painted Arabic numerals, blued steel hands, exposed diamond set balance wheel • gold shield form case, diamond set bezel, the reverse engraved with winding and setting instructions • with an associated diamond set fleur de lis form brooch length 29 mm

With a fitted box and key.

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.40 cts.

\$ 6,000-8,000

€ 4,900-6,500

HK\$ 47,100-63,000



130

Japanese

A SMALL TRAVELLING CLOCK IN SHITAN CASE, 19TH CENTURY

- 1 1/2-Inch dial with fixed hand and twelve movable hour plaques, with half markers, set on a rectangular plate engraved with foliate sprays and two apertures for the calendar, the bell striking movement with turned pillars, fusee and chain for the going train with verge and balance escapement, the strike with spring barrel, the backplate engraved with floral sprays and mounted with set-up wheels, decorative count wheel and ratchets cut for Japanese striking, the case with turned columns and finials, surmounted by the bell, raised on a wood stand incorporating the key drawer; with glazed Shitan wood travel with gilt-brass handle height including handle 6 1/2 in. 16.5cm.

\$ 5,000-7,000

€ 4,100-5,700

HK\$ 39,300-55,000



131

Ferdinand, Berthoud

A RARE AND IMPORTANT MARINE CHRONOMETER

HORL:A LONGIT PAR FERDINAND BERTHOUD
NO. XXX CIRCA 1800

- full brass plates for fusee and going train, Harrison's maintaining power, unusual pivoted detent escapement, bi-metallic blade for temperature compensation pushing on a levered device for temperature regulation through a set curb pins, balance arbor with six large anti-friction wheels for balance pivots bearings, wound and set through the crystal
- three silvered matte dials for hours, minutes and seconds, Roman numerals for the hour, ratchet-wheel knob to lock balance
- set within a cylindrical bowl fitted with glazed aperture to reveal the balance, mounted within circular gimbals, 'quick release' latches, mahogany box, brass details and carrying handles
- dial plate signed and numbered

dial diameter 9.0cm; height of box 22cm

Ferdinand Berthoud (1727-1807) was born in the Swiss Jura and left for Paris following a three year apprenticeship to his brother, Jean Henri. After arriving in France, it is thought that he worked for the great horologist, Julien LeRoy (1686-1759). At the early age of 25, Berthoud made a

clock with perpetual calendar that also indicated mean and solar time, which he presented to the Académie des Sciences. Their approval helped Berthoud establish himself as a highly acclaimed horologist. His output of clocks, watches and marine chronometers was astonishing, as was his insatiable appetite for writing on the subject.

Berthoud received the title of Master Watchmaker in 1754, and dedicated the rest of his life to studying and developing accurate marine chronometers. In 1764, he received the title of Horologer de la Marine; a post particularly esteemed at a period when the race to construct a timepiece capable of finding longitude at sea was of critical importance. His new title was accompanied by a handsome salary, which helped support his continued experimentation on precision clocks.

King Louis XV appointed him to visit London to observe John Harrison's famous H4. Harrison, suspicious that Berthoud would use his knowledge for the benefit of the French Navy, only showed him H1, H2, and H3. Regardless of this set-back, Berthoud established several key relationships on this trip, and on his second visit in 1765, met with Thomas Mudge, who described the working principles of H4 without showing it to him.

Berthoud returned to France with an understanding of the new British technology, and designed two marine clocks which were successfully used on a number of voyages by the French Navy. From then on, he produced all marine clocks and watches used on the King's ships, dedicating nearly 50 years to the study of accurate marine chronometers. He experimented with multiple design variants, beginning early on with weight driven chronometers, and then moving to spring-powered chronometers. He later built compensating mechanisms into the balance itself. In all, Berthoud produced between 70 and 80 marine chronometers, of which several important examples reside in the *Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers*, in Paris. For detailed information on Berthoud's life and work see Hans Von Bertele, *Marine and Pocket Chronometers*, pp. 42-43, and Rupert T. Gould, *The Marine Chronometer*, pp.126-166.



The presently offered marine chronometer is a remarkable appearance of what seems to be a previously unknown Ferdinand Berthoud Marine Chronometer. Its specific variation on temperature compensation and the unusual numbering system employed highlight this as a truly rare piece.

The temperature compensation employed is seen on some of Berthoud's pieces, and includes what appears to be an original large bimetallic compensation blade across the top of the movement, designed to provide a rotative action on a pivoting curb on the balance spring when the temperature changes, and is thought to be based on one of Berthoud's earlier compensation systems.

Of further note is the fact that this chronometer has a roman numeral serial number suggesting that Berthoud may have used two separate numbering systems for his chronometers; one series using Arabic numerals, and another using Roman numerals. No. XXXII, a Berthoud chronometer in the permanent collection of the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers in Paris, shares some of the same features as the present piece, including dial layout, temperature compensation set-up and numbering sequence. For an illustration of no. XXXII, see Hans Von Bertele, *Marine and Pocket Chronometers*, p. 140, figs. 120 a & b.

We would like to especially thank Jonathan Betts, former Senior Curator of Horology at the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich for his invaluable contribution on lots 132 and 133. His recent work, *Marine Chronometers at Greenwich (NMM/OUP)* was published in 2017

\$ 20,000-30,000

€ 16,300-24,400

HK\$ 157,000-236,000





N. XXX
Horlogerie Longue
par
Ferdinand Berthoud



Breguet et Fils

A RARE AND EARLY EIGHT DAY OCTAGONAL BOXED MARINE CHRONOMETER WITH TWIN BARRELS

NO 106, 1816

- openwork brass movement, with Harrison’s maintaining power and Earnshaw’s spring detent escapement mounted on a *signed and numbered* kidney shaped plate, Arnold’s three arm compensation balance, undersprung polished conical hairspring, with spring clamps and leveling facility, twin barrels turning a single fusee, wound through the glazed case back
 - eccentric silver matte dial, Arabic indexes, outer minute track, subsidiary seconds
 - mounted in an octagonal mahogany box with hinged lid, glazed brass bezel and folding brass handle
- width of box 15.8 cm

Accompanied by Breguet Certificate number 4511 dated 24 April 2018, recording the sale of no.106 Montre Marine in an octagonal case to “Monsieur Ducom (Breguet’s Bordeaux Agent)” on 11 January 1816, for the price of 2000 Francs. The certificate further records the ebauches was made by Samuel Roy before 1800.

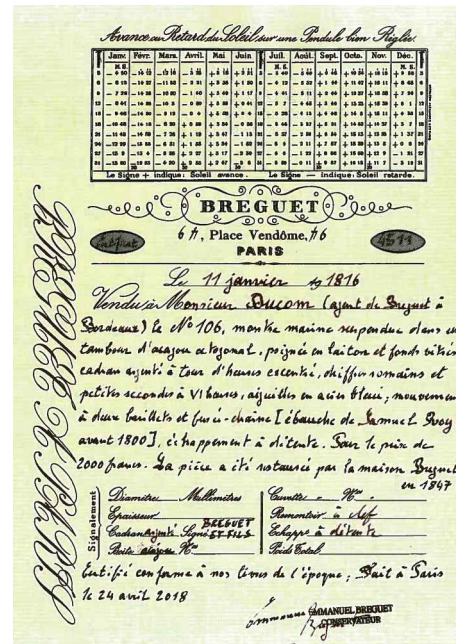
Breguet’s earliest marine chronometers are numbered 104, 105, and 106 (the present lot). No. 106 has the distinction of being the maker’s earliest known recorded sale of a marine chronometer in 1816. Its sale predates those of Nos. 104 and 105, which occurred in 1817 and 1818 respectively, each selling for 2000 Francs. Of the three, No. 106 is thought to be the only known survivor. Work on the chronometers was believed to have started prior to Breguet’s exile to Switzerland in 1793.

The construction of these three early pieces testifies to the influence of the work of English watchmaker John Arnold. Indeed, like many of Arnold’s marine chronometers, they are housed in octagonal mahogany boxes, see Sotheby’s London, *The George Daniels Horological Collection* 6, November 2012, lot 101.

LITERATURE

George Daniels, *The Art of Breguet*, 1974, pp.84 and 157, figs. a-b

\$ 30,000-50,000
€ 24,400-40,700
HK\$ 236,000-393,000



John Arnold & Son: A thirty hour boxed marine chronometer with gold helical hairspring, No 32/122, Sotheby’s New York, October 2004, lot 621



The two makers became aware of each other's work when they met during Breguet's first visit to London in 1789. Their friendship and mutual admiration for each other's work led to the apprenticeship of Breguet's son, Antoine-Louis, with Arnold in London. At the same time, Arnold sent his son, John Roger Arnold to apprentice for Breguet. Unfortunately, the apprenticeships were interrupted when Breguet had to flee France in 1793 due to the Reign of Terror.

George Daniels, considered to be the Modern Day Breguet, wrote about No. 106, "The external appearance is remarkably like the early 1790s work of John Arnold. This further emphasizes the ties which existed between the two men," see George Daniels, *The Art of Breguet*, 1974, p. 84 and illustration of the present lot p.157.

In 1815, Breguet received the title of Horologer de La Marine. Shortly thereafter, he sold No. 106. From 1818, Breguet's production of marine chronometers was well under way.

The Breguet certificate records that the ebauche for No.106 was supplied by Samuel Roy. Roy was a Swiss clockmaker from La Chaux-de-Fonds, and was known to supply Breguet with ebauches per Breguet's designs. He is also thought to have supplied the ebauche for Breguet's three wheel clocks, see George Daniels, *Op.Cit*, p. 80, for a discussion of Roy's work for Breguet.

Of further interest is that the Certificate also mentions the sale of the piece to his agent Ducom in Bordeaux. Ducom represented Breguet in the port city of Bordeaux to sell his Marine Chronometers. For another Breguet Marine Chronometer also sold to Ducom De Bordeaux see, Sotheby's Geneva, 12 November 2013, lot 328.

We would like to especially thank Jonathan Betts for his invaluable contribution on lots 132 and 133





Frères Rochat

AN IMPRESSIVE AND RARE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED
PAIR OF FOUR-COLOR GOLD AND PEARL SINGING BIRD
SNUFF BOXES FOR THE CHINESE MARKET CIRCA 1820

- the rectangular cases engine turned and bordered by running four-color gold foliate decoration, rounded corners chased with foliate motif, the top centered by an oval lid chased with four-color burst of flowers and grapes on sablé ground, edged by split pearls, the brightly feathered bird with ivory beak rising from an engraved bird-shaped reserve; when activated, the bird realistically sings, swivels its body, flaps its wings, opens and closes its beak, moves its head and tail • the bird mechanisms with fusee and chain, rectangular bellows, the song produced by a piston whistle, eight stacked cams • the back with hinged compartment • *the movements stamped FR in an oval for Frères Rochat and numbered 428 and 429 respectively*

length of boxes 78 mm

Accompanied by an original four-color gold key.

PROVENANCE

No. 428:

Uto Auctions, Zurich, lot 421, November 22-25, 1982

No. 429:

Collection of Angus McCall

Sotheby's London, *Collection of Angus McCall*, lot 119A, July 8, 1963.

Collection of Henry Ford II

Sotheby's New York, *From the Collection of Henry Ford II*, lot 25, February 24, 1978

\$ 300,000-500,000

€ 244,000-407,000

HK\$ 2,360,000-3,930,000







The presently offered lot is, to the best of our knowledge, the only known reunited pair of consecutively numbered Four-Colored Gold Frères Rochat Singing Bird Snuff Boxes.

Miniature marvels, such as the present lot, became exceedingly popular during the late 18th century, and appealed greatly to the Chinese Market. The Emperor of China and his court were as fascinated by European mechanical novelties as the Europeans were by Chinese works of art. The Jesuit priest, Matthew Ricci was allowed to enter the forbidden city of Peking with gifts of chiming clocks for the Emperor in 1600 (Alfred Chapuis, *La Montre Chinoise*, p.23). The Portuguese trading port of Macao (founded in 1514), and later established warehouses by European merchant companies in Hong Kong solidified a strong platform for trade with the Chinese Market through Canton.

It had long been traditional to send objects to China in pairs. According to Alfred Chapuis, *Le Miroir de la Séduction, Musée Patek Philippe, Geneva, 2010*, pp.28, 'the Chinese love symmetry; all gifts to a superior, and above all the Emperor,

were given in pairs.' It has been said that many pairs of Chinese Market watches and boxes were split up as a result of looting by the British and French during the raid on the Summer palace in Peking in 1860, when 'every soldier must have his singsong.' It is thus a rare event to present this reunited pair of singing bird boxes.

Pairs of singing bird boxes are virtually unknown, especially in such astounding condition. The Patek Philippe Museum in Geneva houses excellent examples of surviving pairs of Chinese Market pocket watches. Rarer still, are pairs of snuff boxes with musical elements.

To the best of our knowledge, the only other pair of singing bird boxes known was sold with movements by Jaquet –Droz & Leschot, and the cases by Guidon, Rémond, Gide & Co. (see: Sotheby's London sale of *Treasures, Princely Taste*, lot 23, July 6, 2011, sold for nearly \$1,200,000 USD.) Since then, collectors have not seen another pair of singing bird boxes offered at auction, and further, we do not know of any other pairs owned and exhibited in major museums globally.

The firm of Frères Rochat (1718-1806), began as David Rochat & Son in Le Brassus, and renamed Frères Rochat by the Rochat brothers after their father's passing. Rochat and his sons worked for the firm of Jaquet –Droz & Leschot, famous for its complicated singing bird movements and a variety of complex novelties that included singing birds in mirrors, snuff boxes, needle cases and pistols.

For illustrations of similar pieces by Frères Rochat as well as further information, see Bailly, Sharon & Christian, *Flights of Fancy*, Geneva, 2001, pp. 211-260.

For another singing bird box by Frères Rochat, but with an enamelled lid see Chapuis et Gélis, *Le Monde des Automates*, Vol. II, p.117, fig. 395.

For a similar singing bird box by Frères Rochat with an enamelled lid, see Sotheby's New York sale of *Important Watches Including The Collection Of Swiss Mechanical Marvels Part II*, lot 87, June 8, 2016. Further illustrated in Alfred Chapuis & Edouard Droz, *Automata*, p. 198, fig. 240.

Compare also another in Berry-Hill, *Antique Gold Boxes*, 1953, pl. 166.





134



135

135

Rolex

A RARE STAINLESS STEEL WRISTWATCH WITH BLACK DIAL AND BRACELET
REF 3225 CASE 038281 CIRCA 1940

• 10''' manual winding nickel lever movement, 15 jewels, some carried in chatons, monometallic SuperBalance • black dial, gilt baton indexes, subsidiary seconds • stainless steel case, wide fixed lugs snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with a stainless steel *Gay Frères* adjustable bracelet diameter 31 mm

\$ 3,000-4,000
€ 2,450-3,250
HK\$ 23,600-31,400



136

136

Rolex

RETAILED BY MAPPIN & WEBB: A RARE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
REF 3348 CASE 154006 'LIFESAVER BUBBLEBACK' CIRCA 1940

• automatic movement • silvered dial, painted Arabic numerals and dot indexes, subsidiary seconds, outer minute divisions • stainless steel case, flat bezel, screw down crown and case back • *case, and movement signed by maker, dial signed by maker and retailer* • with an associated expansion bracelet diameter 29 mm

The present lot is known as a 'lifesaver,' as its large flat bezel resembled the nautical lifebelts of the time. The lifesaver also has a robust and protruding case back found on early Oyster models popularly coined 'bubble backs.'

\$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000



137

137

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
REF 6564 CASE 104392 CIRCA 1955

• cal. 1030 automatic movement, 23 jewels • silvered sector dial, applied baton indexes • stainless steel *Oyster* case, screw down crown and back • *case, dial, and movement signed* diameter 34.5 mm

\$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100



138

138

Rolex

A RARE STAINLESS STEEL RECTANGULAR JUMP HOUR WRISTWATCH
REF 1770 CASE 017737 PRINCE RAILWAY
CIRCA 1935

- 7.5" rectangular manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels, inscribed *Observer Quality*
- silvered dial, aperture at 12 for jump hour, subsidiary seconds • stainless steel *Rolesium* rectangular case, straight lugs, stepped bezel, snap on back • *case, dial, and movement signed* length 42.5 mm

\$ 4,500-5,500
€ 3,700-4,500
HK\$ 35,400-43,200



139

139

Rolex

A YELLOW GOLD RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH
REF 1862 CASE 280124 PRINCE CIRCA 1930

- rectangular manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels, bi-metallic balance • gilt dial, upper dial with black painted Arabic numerals and baton indexes, blued steel hands, outer minute track, lower dial for subsidiary seconds • 18k yellow gold rectangular case, fixed lugs, solid snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an 18k yellow gold Rolex buckle length 40 mm

• \$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500



140



141



142

140

Rolex

A YELLOW GOLD AND STAINLESS STEEL WRISTWATCH
REF 4325 CASE 445603 CIRCA 1950

- manual winding movement, 17 jewels • silvered dial, painted yellow gold and black baton indexes, subsidiary dial for the seconds, outer minute track • yellow gold case, straight lugs, solid snap on stainless steel case back • *case, dial, and movement signed*
diameter 36 mm

\$ 3,000-5,000
€ 2,450-4,100
HK\$ 23,600-39,300

141

Rolex

A RARE YELLOW GOLD CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH BLACK DIAL
REF 4448 NO 872 CIRCA 1950

- manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels • black glossy dial, raised gilt Roman and baton indexes, center seconds • 18k yellow gold case, reeded bezel, snap on case back • *case, dial, and movement signed*
diameter 37 mm

\$ 4,000-5,000
€ 3,250-4,100
HK\$ 31,400-39,300

142

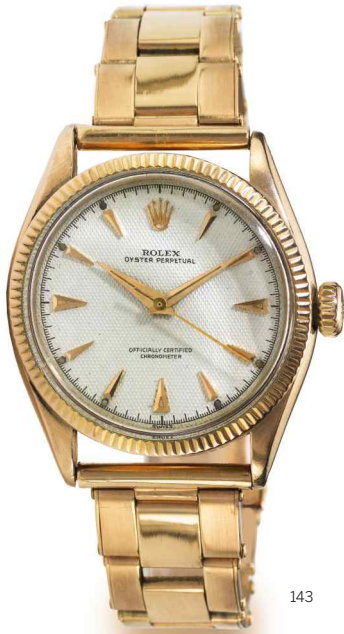
Rolex

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH HONEYCOMB DIAL
REF 6085 MVT F10298/58549 CIRCA 1951

- automatic movement, 2 jewels • black honeycomb dial, applied yellow gold dart indexes, yellow gold luminescent hands, pearled outer minute divisions • 10k yellow gold Oyster case, engraved bezel, screw down crown and solid case back • *case, dial, and movement signed*
diameter 33 mm

Reference 6085, also known as the "Super Oyster", is characterized by its large screw down case back and crown. The black honeycomb dial together with the yellow gold case make for a rare and attractive combination.

• \$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000



143



144



145

143

Rolex

A FINE PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET REF 6085 1 CASE 988110 CIRCA 1955

- cal. 645 automatic movement, 17 jewels • white honeycomb dial, dart indexes with radium dots, pink gold hands, center seconds • 18k pink gold Oyster case, screw down crown and case back
- case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold riveted expansion Rolex Oyster bracelet and folding clasp

diameter 35 mm, bracelet circumference approx. 170 mm

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

144

Rolex

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE REF 6305 CASE 97602 CIRCA 1955

- cal. 745 automatic movement, 18 jewels • gilt dial, applied gold dagger indexes, magnified aperture for date with red and black Arabic numerals • 18k yellow gold Oyster case, screw-down crown and back
- case, dial, and movement signed

diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex presentation box.

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

145

Rolex

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE REF 6609 CASE 213916 TURN-O-GRAPH CIRCA 1956

- cal. 1065 automatic nickel lever escapement, 25 jewels • champagne dial, applied yellow gold dart indexes, outer minute and second divisions, aperture for the date, luminescent yellow gold alpha hands • 18K yellow gold Oyster case, bi directional revolving gold bezel calibrated for 60 units, screwed down case back
- case, dial, and movement signed • with a gold plated Rolex buckle

diameter 36 mm

The Rolex Turn-O-Graph debuted in 1953 with the reference 6202, and the present lot is an example of the reference 6609, introduced in 1954, and in production until 1960 within the DateJust family. The new reference included many design changes from the original model including a cyclops date window at 3 o'clock, and a fine engine turned bezel with compressed markers every five minutes instead of every minute. The first mass produced Rolex with a rotatable bezel, the Turn-O-Graph was given the 'Thunderbird' nickname due to its association with the Air Force Demonstration Squad, also known as the Thunderbirds; these were ordered by members of the Thunderbirds and there are some examples bearing the squad's insignia on the dial. The present 6609 is being offered in original condition, with even patina to the dial and crisp numerals on the bezel.

\$ 7,000-9,000
€ 5,700-7,400
HK\$ 55,000-71,000



146

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TRIPLE
CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON
PHASES

REF 8171 CASE 820658 PADELLONE CIRCA
1952

- automatic nickel finished lever movement, 18 jewels • silvered dial, applied Arabic numeral, dart and square indexes, Feuille hands, arrow date hand, apertures for day and month *in English*, subsidiary dial for seconds combined with moon phases, outer minute track, outermost blue date track • stainless steel case, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed diameter 38 mm

146

Rolex produced two watches with moon-phases: the present model, reference 8171, with a snap on case back, and reference 6062, an Oyster model with a screw down case back. The reference 8171 was produced in small numbers during only three years, from 1949 to 1952.



\$ 50,000-70,000
€ 40,700-57,000
HK\$ 393,000-550,000

Rolex

A RARE YELLOW GOLD ANTI MAGNETIC
CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH
REGISTERS
REF 9162 CIRCA 1950

• cal. 72 manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels, mono metallic balance • matte cream dial, yellow gold applied faceted dart indexes with luminescent dots, yellow gold Dauphine hands, subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, outer minute

and 1/5 second divisions, outer blue telemeter scale, outermost tachometer scale • 18k yellow gold case, teardrop lugs, coin edged case band, rectangular pushers, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Rolex buckle diameter 36 mm

The production of reference 9162 falls into the 1950s, right when Rolex was transitioning from more elegant, tradition chronographs to the Oyster and more modern look we know today. Although the watch is a modest 36 mm, it wears larger due to the thin bezel and dial

proportions. Very few examples of the reference 9162 have appeared to market, and the present lot is presented in original condition, with an evenly patinated dial, subtle dark blue telemeter scale, crisp hallmark to the bottom of the lug to compliment the well defined coin edge band. To the best of our knowledge, the Reference 9162 has only appeared twice in public auction before today.

• \$ 20,000-30,000
• € 16,300-24,400
• HK\$ 157,000-236,000



147

PROPERTY FROM A NORTHEAST PRIVATE
COLLECTION

Rolex

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC CENTER
SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DAY DATE
AND BRACELET

REF 73263 CASE 9153759 DAY-DATE CIRCA
1986

- cal. 1556 automatic nickel lever movement, 26 jewels • blue sunburst dial, applied yellow gold baton indexes with luminescent dots, luminescent Obélisque hands, center seconds, aperture for day *in English*, magnified aperture for date, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold Oyster case, fluted bezel, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Rolex President bracelet and folding clasp

diameter 36 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 180 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex One Year Service Warranty dated January 27, 1995. Together with a Rolex service box, Rolex polishing cloth and Factory service booklet.

\$ 5,000-7,000

€ 4,100-5,700

HK\$ 39,300-55,000



148

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Rolex

A PLATINUM AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
WITH DAY DATE AND BRACELET
REF 18046/18000 CASE 5976466 DAYDATE
CIRCA 1979

- cal. 3055 automatic movement, 27 jewels
- silvered dial, applied baton indexes with luminescent dots, Obélisque hands, center seconds, aperture for day *in English*, magnified aperture for date, outer minute track • platinum Oyster case, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with platinum Rolex President bracelet with folding clasp

diameter 36 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 165 mm

Accompanied by an additional Rolex black dial and diamond set bezel.

\$ 15,000-25,000

€ 12,200-20,400

HK\$ 118,000-197,000



149

Rolex

A PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS
WRISTWATCH WITH DAY DATE AND
BRACELET

REF 118205 CASE Y638315 DAY-DATE CIRCA
2002

• cal. 3155 automatic winding movement, 31
jewels • black dial, applied radial Arabic numerals,
Obélisque hands, center seconds, aperture for
day *in English*, magnified aperture for date, outer
minute track • 18k pink gold Oyster case, screw
down crown, and solid case back • case, dial, and
movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Rolex
Oyster bracelet and folding clasp
diameter 36 mm, bracelet circumference
approximately 170 mm

*Accompanied by a Rolex Warranty and
Chronometer Certificate dated January 2, 2007.
Together with Rolex presentation box and outer
packaging, booklets and additional link.*

\$ 8,000-12,000

€ 6,500-9,800

HK\$ 63,000-94,500



150

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST
COLLECTOR

Rolex

A PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
WITH DAY DATE BRACELET AND BLACK
LACQUER DIAL

REF 1803 CASE 2097873 DAYDATE 'STELLA'
CIRCA 1970

- cal. 1556 automatic movement, 26 jewels •
- black lacquer dial, applied baton and luminous dot indexes, outer minute division, aperture for day *in Portuguese*, magnified aperture for date, center seconds •
- 18k pink gold *Oyster* case, fluted bezel, screw down crown and case back •
- case, dial and movement signed •
- with an 18k pink gold *Rolex President* bracelet and folding clasp

diameter 36 mm, approximate bracelet length 175 mm

\$ 10,000-15,000

€ 8,200-12,200

HK\$ 78,500-118,000



151



152



153

□ 152 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL DUAL TIME WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND AFTER MARKET BEZEL

REF 6542 GMT-MASTER CIRCA 1958

- cal. 1035 automatic winding movement, 25 jewels, mono metallic balance, butterfly rotor
- black 'tropical' dial, luminescent triangular, baton, and dot indexes, luminescent Mercedes hands, red arrow hand for second time zone, magnified aperture for date at 3, gilt outer minute divisions, gilt coronet and lettering
- stainless steel Oyster case, screw down crown and inscribed case back, later blue and red bi directional rotating bezel
- case, dial, and movement signed



152, DETAIL

diameter 38.5 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 178 mm

The present lot features a nicely aged original gilt dial with tritium markers mounted to the watch. Additionally, the watch is accompanied by the original radium, gilt dial with attractive cracking to the lacquer and deeply aged gilt writing.

By 1953, the commercial trans-Atlantic airline industry was advanced and booming. Passengers took off on one side of the ocean, and arrived on the other in a matter of hours. During this golden age of commercial flight, Pan American Airlines approached Rolex to begin working on a dual time wristwatch appropriate for trans-Atlantic travel.

When Ref. 6542, the first GMT-Master, was released in 1954, it became the official timepiece of Pan-Am Airlines. Their pilots found the watch to be a useful tool in the cockpit where many timing calculations were necessary over the duration of the flight.

\$ 12,000-18,000
€ 9,800-14,700
HK\$ 94,500-142,000

153

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET

REF 1675 CASE 504300 GMT-MASTER CIRCA 1959

- cal. 1560 nickel lever movement, 25 jewels, mono-metallic balance, butterfly rotor
- black dial, luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, luminescent Mercedes hands, red arrow hand for second time zone, center seconds, magnified aperture for date at 3, outer minute track
- stainless steel Rolex Oyster case with pointed crown guards, bi directional red and blue rotating bezel calibrated for 24 hours, screw down crown and solid case back
- case, dial, and movement signed
- with stainless steel Rolex Jubilee bracelet with folding clasp
- diameter 39 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex service estimate.

For further information on the reference 1675, please see lot 297.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE NEW ENGLAND
COLLECTOR

Rolex

AN EARLY AND RARE YELLOW GOLD
AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS DUAL
TIME WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND
TRANSITIONAL CASE WITH NO CROWN
GUARDS

REF 1675 CASE 1218606 GMT-MASTER CIRCA
1965

- cal. 1570 automatic nickel lever movement, 26 jewels • brown dial, applied yellow gold luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, yellow gold luminescent Mercedes hands, arrow hand for second time zone, center seconds, magnified aperture for date, outer minute divisions • 18k yellow gold Oyster case, revolving brown bezel calibrated for 24 units, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, movement, and buckle signed • with a gold plated Rolex buckle

diameter 39 mm

The present GMT-Master is a rare and early variant of the model, distinguished by the lack of crown guards on the case. As the successor to reference 6542, the present reference 1675 features a rare transitional case with a matte brown dial and updated metal insert bezel.

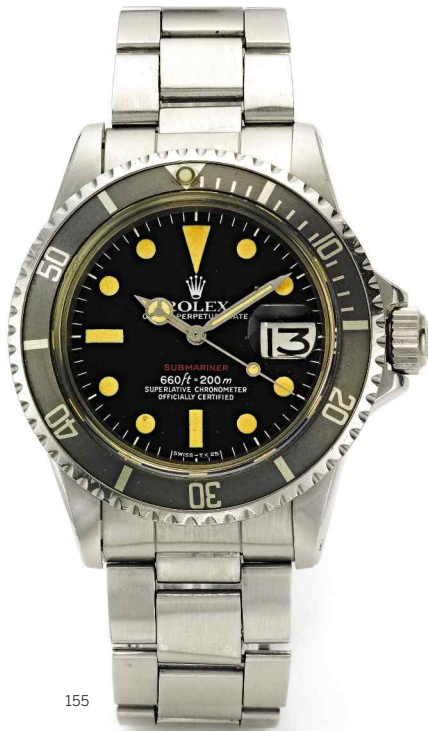
• \$ 15,000-25,000

€ 12,200-20,400

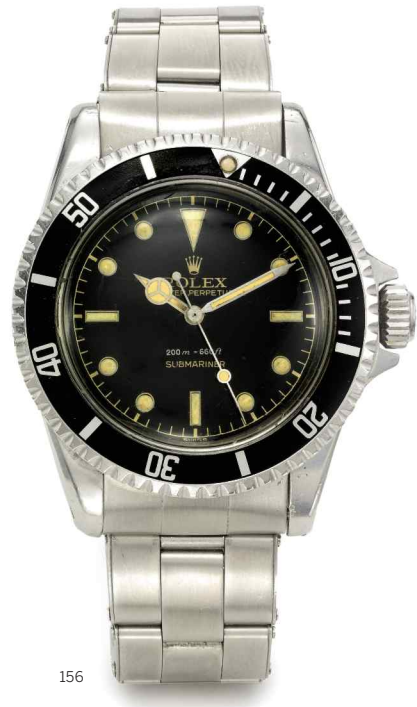
HK\$ 118,000-197,000



154



155



156

155

VARIOUS OWNERS

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET

REF 1680 CASE 3712239 'RED' SUBMARINER CIRCA 1974

• cal. 1570 automatic movement, 26 jewels • black dial, luminescent triangular, baton and dot indexes, Mercedes hands, center seconds, magnified aperture for date, outer minute divisions, *Submariner printed in red* • stainless steel *Oyster* case, rotating tropical bezel calibrated for 60 units, screw down crown and solid case back • *case, dial, movement and bracelet signed* • with a stainless steel *Rolex rivet* bracelet and folding clasp diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 190 mm

The Ref. 1680 launched in 1966 as the first Submariner model to feature a date aperture. Early models of the Ref. 1680 featured the now highly collectible 'Submariner' in red lettering. Dials were later standardized, rendering these early configurations very desirable.

The present example is very well preserved with a beautifully aged gray bezel insert, and uniform dial.

A similar example is illustrated in Skeet, M. & Urul, N., *Vintage Rolex Sports Models*, Second Edition, p. 42.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

156

PROPERTY FROM THE ORIGINAL OWNER

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH POINTED CROWN GUARDS AND GILT DIAL

REF 5512 CASE 6798388 SUBMARINER CIRCA 1959

• cal. 1570 automatic lever movement, 26 jewels • black dial, luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, luminescent Mercedes hands, center seconds, gilt outer minute divisions • stainless steel *Oyster* case, pointed crown guards, black revolving bezel calibrated for 60 units, screw down crown and solid case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with a stainless steel *Rolex Rivet* bracelet and folding clasp diameter 39 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 160 mm

We are pleased to offer an important Rolex reference in such honest and exceptionally preserved condition. The present lot survives without polish, with well delineated chamfers to the lugs, sharp pointed crown guards, and original bezel insert. The dial is remarkable, with well aged, even lumes and hands. The text is crisp and the dial remains with high shine.

The reference 5512 was introduced in 1959 as the first Submariner model to feature the now iconic protective crown guard case. Produced for roughly 15 years, the reference saw four different generations with modest variations, from the case to the dial.

The second generation is identified by the fine gilt and silvered two line print to the dial for depth measure and title. This early example is void of signs that would indicate the use of tritium, making for an attractive and clean galvanized dial. This second series, of which the present lot belongs, also features pointed crown guards. The pointed crown guards were retired by the end of the 1960s, making this particular piece highly collectible among Rolex aficionados.

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

VARIOUS OWNERS

Rolex

A RARE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH GILT DIAL
REF 6536 CASE 306938 'JAMES BOND' CIRCA 1957

- cal. 1030 automatic lever movement, 25 jewels
- black dial, gilt lettering, luminous triangular, baton and dot indexes in *Radium*, outer minute track
- stainless steel *Oyster* case, black rotating bezel calibrated for 60 units, screw down crown and case back
- case, dial, and movement signed diameter 37 mm

Reference 6536 was first released in 1955 and was produced for a very limited amount of time. This reference features a small crown, and silvered triangle to the bezel.

A similar example is illustrated in Skeet, M. & Urul, N., *Vintage Rolex Sports Models*, 2002, p. 31.

\$ 20,000-30,000

€ 16,300-24,400

HK\$ 157,000-236,000



157

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET

REF 1680 CASE 5447653 SUBMARINER CIRCA 1978

• cal. 1570 nickel lever movement, 26 jewels • black dial, luminescent dot, dagger, and baton indexes, luminescent Mercedes hands, center seconds, magnified aperture for date at 3, outer minute divisions • stainless steel *Oyster* case, black rotating bezel calibrated to 60 units, screw down crown and solid case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with a stainless steel Rolex *Oyster* bracelet and folding clasp
diameter 39 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 200 mm

\$ 8,000-12,000

€ 6,500-9,800

HK\$ 63,000-94,500



Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET

REF 1665 CASE 2665706 MARK II 'DOUBLE RED' SEA-DWELLER CIRCA 1971

• cal. 1570 automatic nickel lever movement, 26 jewels, mono-metallic balance • black tropical dial, luminescent dot, dagger, and baton indexes, luminescent Mercedes hands, center seconds, aperture for date at 3, outer minute track • stainless steel *Oyster* case, rotating black bezel calibrated to 60 units, gas escape valve, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Rolex *Oyster* bracelet and folding clasp diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 180 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex International Service Guarantee card dated July 28, 2017, and a Rolex Retail Summary for one bracelet.

Offered here for the first time in public by a descendant of the original owner, the present Ref. 1665 is an example of a Mark II dial variation of the Double Red Sea-Dweller. The dial of the present lot boasts a handsome, warm chocolate tone throughout, standing out in immediately apparent and clear contrast to the black bezel.

Distinguished by two lines of red type applied directly to the dial, "SEA-DWELLER" is written in a larger type than "SUBMARINER 2000." Further, the Rolex coronet is highly distinctive on Mark II dials as it appears smaller, with a diminutive "o" base.

\$ 25,000-35,000
€ 20,400-28,500
HK\$ 197,000-275,000



159

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS AND
BRACELET

REF 6263/6262 CASE 2849324

COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA CIRCA 1971

- cal. 727 manual winding movement, 17 jewels
- black dial, applied faceted baton indexes with luminescent dots, Obélisque hands, silvered engine turned subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, outer minute and 1/5 second divisions • stainless steel Oyster case, black acrylic bezel calibrated for 200 units, screw down crown, pushers, and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Rolex rivet bracelet and folding clasp

diameter 37 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 170 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex polishing cloth, and service box.

For further illustrations of this model, please see Paolo Gobbi & Filippo Vinardi, *I Cronografi Rolex: La Leggenda*, 2004, p. 328–335.

\$ 20,000-30,000

€ 16,300-24,400

HK\$ 157,000-236,000



160

LOTS 161-164: VINTAGE ROLEXES FROM A DISTINGUISHED COLLECTOR

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET

REF 1680 CASE 3180161 'RED' SUBMARINER CIRCA 1972

• cal. 1570 nickel lever movement, 26 jewels, mono-metallic balance • black dial, painted luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, Mercedes hands, center seconds, magnified aperture for date at 3, outer minute divisions, Submariner printed in red • stainless steel Oyster case, black rotating bezel calibrated to 60 units, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed diameter 39 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex Guarantee, Chronometer Certificate, Rolex presentation box, hangtag and stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet reference 9315 - end links stamped 380.

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000



161

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET
REF 6263 CASE 6047306 DAYTONA CIRCA
1980

- cal. 727 manual winding movement, 17 jewels
- silvered sunburst dial, applied faceted baton indexes with luminescent dots, Obélisque hands, black steel chronograph hand, black engine turned subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, outer minute divisions
- stainless steel Oyster case, black acrylic bezel calibrated for 200 units, screw down crown, pushers, and solid case back
- case, dial, and movement signed
- with a stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet and folding clasp
- diameter 37 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 170 mm

\$ 30,000-50,000

€ 24,400-40,700

HK\$ 236,000-393,000



162

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET
REF 6263/6265 CASE 4137572 DAYTONA
CIRCA 1973

- cal. 727 manual winding movement, 17 jewels
- black dial, applied faceted baton indexes with luminescent dots, Obélisque hands, steel chronograph hand, silver engine turned subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, outer minute divisions
- stainless steel Oyster case, black acrylic bezel calibrated for 200 units, screw down crown, pushers, and solid case back
- case, dial, and movement signed
- with a stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet and folding clasp

diameter 37 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 165 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex One Year Warranty Certificate dated June 18, 1978. Together with a booklet, one bi fold, one sales tag, and a presentation box.

\$ 40,000-60,000

€ 32,500-48,800

HK\$ 314,000-471,000



Rolex

A RARE STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS AND BRACELET

REF 6241 CASE 2371115 'PAUL NEWMAN'
DAYTONA CIRCA 1970

- cal. 722-1 manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels • tri-color black, white, and red dial, applied square indexes with luminescent dots, Obélisque hands, engine turned subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, outer minute and 1/5 second divisions • stainless steel *Oyster* case, black acrylic bezel calibrated for tachometer scale, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel *Rolex Oyster* bracelet with folding clasp diameter 37 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 165 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex Full One Year Service Guarantee dated December 6, 2000, a service and replacement valuation receipt, sales receipt, and a service box.

Ref 6241 was produced in the late 60s from approximately 1966-1969 in relatively small quantities. It is nearly identical to its predecessors, except for its introduction of the acrylic bezel. Collectors at the time of production preferred more classic Daytona models; thus production of the Paul Newman dial was extremely limited. This has only increased contemporary interest from Rolex connoisseurs, as these dials are much more rare than those on other Cosmograph Daytona models. The present lot, with its well preserved original exotic dial, is a truly exceptional collector's piece.

\$ 90,000-130,000

€ 73,500-106,000

HK\$ 710,000-1,030,000





ROLEX
COSMOGRAPH

DAYTONA

UNITS PER
HOUR



165



166



167

165

VARIOUS OWNERS

IWC

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND 7 DAY POWER RESERVE INDICATION
REF 5004 CASE 3242503 BIG PILOT CIRCA 2007

- cal. 5111 automatic nickel lever movement, 42 jewels • black dial, painted white luminescent Arabic numerals, triangular and baton indexes, engine turned subsidiary dial for 7-day power reserve indication at 3, aperture for date at 6 • stainless steel case, large screw down crown, and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed
- with a stainless steel IWC folding clasp diameter 46 mm

Accompanied by an IWC International Guarantee card, two booklets, one polishing cloth, and a presentation box.

• \$ 7,000-9,000
€ 5,700-7,400
HK\$ 55,000-71,000

166

Panerai

A TITANIUM CUSHION FORM AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
PAM000194 NO OOR 01/11 SUBMERSIBLE 2500 CIRCA 2015

- cal. OP III automatic nickel lever movement, 21 jewels, mono-metallic balance • black dial, luminescent Arabic numerals and indexes, subsidiary constant seconds, aperture for date, skeletonized luminous hands • cushion-form titanium case, uni-directional revolving bezel, patented crown guard, screw-down case back • case, dial and movement signed • with a titanium Panerai buckle width 47 mm

The present lot, a PAM00194, has the millesimation of OOR in place of where the date letter would normally be. The OOR designation stands for 'Out Of Range,' and these pieces are essentially created as small batches outside of normal editions. It is speculated that these 'extra' editions are built of extra parts, and these pieces outside the intended run of the edition that year. It is very rare for an OOR designated watch to reach the secondary market and provides an interesting and exciting opportunity for a collector to find a quirk of modern Panerai production.

\$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000

167

Omega

A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS AND BRACELET
REF 35785100 CASE 77088441 NO 1430/5441 THE MOON WATCH SNOOPY AWARD CIRCA 2004

- cal. 1861 manual winding jeweled movement
- black dial, luminescent baton indexes, luminescent hands, subsidiary dials for constant seconds with Snoopy logo, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, outer minute and 1/5 seconds track • stainless steel case, black bezel calibrated with tachometer scale, chronograph pushers to the band, screw down case back with Snoopy logo • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Omega bracelet and folding clasp diameter 42 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175 mm

Accompanied by an Omega Certificate of Authenticity, one International Warranty and one Pictograms card, one card holder, one instructional booklet, and a limited edition presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000



168



169



170

168

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST COLLECTOR

Breguet

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE REF 5817 NO 3919 MARINE CIRCA 2005

- cal. 51766 automatic lever movement, 35 jewels, yellow gold *guilloché* rotor • two tone silvered dial with *guilloché* center field, chapter ring with applied blued steel radial Roman numerals, blued steel Breguet hands, center seconds, twin aperture for date, outermost chapter ring with dot minute divisions • 18k yellow gold case, stepped bezel, chamfered screw set lugs, coin edged case band, screw down crown, sapphire crystal display back secured by six screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Breguet folding buckle diameter 40 mm

Accompanied by a Breguet Certificate of Origin and Warranty booklet dated May 21, 2005. Together with booklets, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000

□ 169 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Breguet

A WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE CASE 55951 NO 5595 MARINE CIRCA 2000

- automatic jeweled movement • two tone silvered dial with *guilloché* center field, chapter ring with painted black radial Roman numerals, blued steel Breguet hands, center seconds, aperture for date at 6, outermost chapter ring with dot minute divisions • 18k white gold case, coin edged case band, solid case back secured by six screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Breguet link bracelet with double folding clasp diameter 36 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 165 mm

Accompanied by a Breguet sales tag, one extra link, a bi fold and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100

170

VARIOUS OWNERS

Zenith

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET, REGISTERS AND DATE REF 06-0050-400 EL PRIMERO CIRCA 1995

- cal. 400 automatic lever movement, 31 jewels • white dial, applied baton indexes, 3 subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30-minute register and 12-hour register, apertures for • 18k yellow gold case, screw-down case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Zenith bracelet and folding clasp diameter 39.5 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 185 mm

\$ 5,000-10,000
€ 4,100-8,200
HK\$ 39,300-78,500



171



172



173

171

Cartier

A YELLOW GOLD RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DATE AND MOON PHASES REF 819907 CASE 000011 TANK AMERICAINE CIRCA 1985

- quartz movement • off-white dial, Roman numerals, secret signature at X, inner numerals for date, blued steel hands, aperture for moon-phases • 18k yellow gold rectangular case, sapphire-set crown, case back secured by 8 screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Cartier bracelet with folding clasp

dimensions 23.5 mm x 41 mm (including lugs), bracelet circumference approximately 190 mm

\$ 5,000-7,000
 € 4,100-5,700
 HK\$ 39,300-55,000

□ 172 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Roger Dubuis

A WHITE GOLD SQUARE FORM WRISTWATCH NO 14/28 GOLDEN SQUARE CIRCA 2005

- cal. RD98 manual winding nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 19 jewels • cream dial, painted radial Arabic numerals, blued steel Spade hands, subsidiary seconds, inner minute track • 18k white gold square form case, screw set lugs, sapphire crystal display back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Roger Dubuis buckle width 34 mm

Accompanied by a Roger Dubuis Certificate of Origin and Warranty. Together with a Republic and Canton of Geneva Certificate of Origin, and an Observatoire National de Besançon chronometer certificate. Also with a card holder and a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 4,000-6,000
 € 3,250-4,900
 HK\$ 31,400-47,100

□ 173 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Roger Dubuis

A LARGE WHITE GOLD SQUARE FORM WRISTWATCH NO 14/28 GOLDEN SQUARE CIRCA 2005

- cal. 57 automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 25 jewels • cream dial, painted radial Arabic numerals, blued steel Spade hands, inner minute track • 18k white gold square form case, screw set lugs, sapphire crystal display back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Roger Dubuis buckle width 40 mm

• \$ 4,000-6,000
 € 3,250-4,900
 HK\$ 31,400-47,100



174

174

Vacheron Constantin

A LARGE YELLOW GOLD CUSHION FORM AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES REF 47300 CASE 792905 TOLEDO CIRCA 2007

- cal. 1225 automatic lever movement, 32 jewels
- silvered dial with engine turned center field, applied yellow gold Arabic numerals, and square indexes, yellow gold baton hands, blued steel date hand, apertures for day and month *in English*, inner date ring, outermost minute track • 18k yellow gold cushion form case, stepped bezel and lugs, solid case back secured by 4 screws • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an 18k yellow gold Vacheron Constantin buckle length 43 mm

Accompanied by a Vacheron Constantin Certificate of Origin and Guarantee. Together with one polishing cloth, a leather bi fold booklet, and outer packaging.

• \$ 10,000-15,000
 € 8,200-12,200
 HK\$ 78,500-118,000



175

175

Vacheron Constantin

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND POWER RESERVE INDICATION REF 47200/1 CASE 1125149 CIRCA 2005

- cal. 1227 automatic nickel lever movement, 41 jewels, 21K rotor • silvered vertical guilloché dial, applied yellow gold Roman numerals, and faceted square indexes, Feuille hands, subsidiary dials for date and constant seconds, fan form aperture for power reserve indication, outer minute divisions • 18k yellow gold case, stepped case and lugs, snap on sapphire crystal display back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an 18k yellow gold Vacheron Constantin buckle diameter 36 mm

• \$ 6,000-8,000
 € 4,900-6,500
 HK\$ 47,100-63,000



176

176

IWC

A YELLOW GOLD RECTANGULAR AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES REF 3545 CASE 2393389 NO 39 NOVECENTO CIRCA 1990

- cal. 32062 automatic lever movement, 33 jewels • white enamel dial, applied baton indexes, subsidiary dials for day, date and month *in German* and moon phases, aperture for 2 digit year display, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold rectangular case, stepped case band, back secured by 6 screws • *case, dial and movement signed* • with an 18k yellow gold IWC folding clasp length 42 mm

Accompanied by an IWC Repair Warranty card dated from 2008.

• \$ 6,000-9,000
 € 4,900-7,400
 HK\$ 47,100-71,000



177



178

177

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST COLLECTOR

Daniel Roth

A YELLOW GOLD BARREL FORM DOUBLE DIALLED TOURBILLON WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND POWER RESERVE
NO 178 TOURBILLON REGULATEUR CIRCA 1990

- cal. DR307 manual winding nickel lever movement, 19 jewels • silver engine-turned dial, silvered chapter ring, painted Roman numerals, blued steel arrow hands, one minute revolving three arm tourbillon carriage visible through a fan-form aperture on the dial with three concentric 20 second scales above, silver engine-turned dial with silver polished chapter ring for date and fan-form sector for power reserve on reverse • yellow gold double elliptical case, sapphire glass • *case, dial and movement signed* length 41 mm

• \$ 15,000-25,000
€ 12,200-20,400
HK\$ 118,000-197,000

178

Daniel Roth

A YELLOW GOLD BARREL-FORM SKELETONIZED AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH LEAP YEAR INDICATION
NUMERO 01 CIRCA 2000

- cal. DR 114 automatic nickel lever movement, 30 jewels, guilloché rotor • skeletonized dial with engraved background, dot indexes on silvered brushed chapter ring, three subsidiary dials indicating day, date with leap year, and month, blued steel hands • 18k yellow gold barrel form case, stepped bezel, sapphire crystal display back • *case, dial and movement signed* length 41 mm

• \$ 12,000-18,000
€ 9,800-14,700
HK\$ 94,500-142,000



179



180



181

179

VARIOUS OWNERS

Roger Dubuis

AN OVERSIZED LIMITED EDITION WHITE GOLD SQUARE FORM AUTOMATIC RETROGRADE WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND MOTHER OF PEARL DIAL
MVT NO 11/28 THREE RETROGRADE CIRCA 2005

- cal. 5799 automatic lever movement, stamped twice with the Seal of Geneva, 25 jewels • eccentric mother of pearl dial, top sector with painted black radial Roman numerals, pierced blued steel Cathedral hands, retrograde hour and minutes display, lower sector with painted black Arabic numerals for retrograde date, pierced white steel hand • 18k white gold square form case, sapphire crystal display back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Roger Dubuis folding clasp length 54 mm

Accompanied by a Roger Dubuis presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

180

Roger Dubuis

AN OVERSIZED LIMITED EDITION WHITE GOLD SQUARE FORM AUTOMATIC RETROGRADE WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND MOTHER OF PEARL DIAL
MVT 136 NO 09/28 SYMPATHIE THREE RETROGRADE CIRCA 2003

- cal RD 5799 nickel lever movement, 25 jewels • blue mother of pearl and diamond set dial, arch form sector for Arabic retrograde hours, outer track with Arabic numerals for date and minutes • 18k white gold case, pusher in crown for date, sapphire crystal display back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Roger Dubuis buckle width 44 mm

Accompanied by a Roger Dubuis Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, a Republic and Canton of Geneva Certificate of Origin, and a L'Observatoire De Besançon certificate. Together with an instructional booklet, sales tag, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

181

Roger Dubuis

AN OVERSIZED WHITE GOLD RECTANGULAR AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET
MVT 10745 NO 12/28 MUCH MORE CIRCA 2002

- cal. RD 14 automatic movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 33 jewels, gold rotor • silvered dial, eccentric Roman numerals, blued steel Spade hands, inner minute track • 18k white gold rectangular case, screw set lugs, sapphire crystal display back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Roger Dubuis link bracelet and double folding clasp length 58 mm, bracelet circumference is approximately 168 mm

\$ 7,000-10,000
€ 5,700-8,200
HK\$ 55,000-78,500

Jacob & Co.

A PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
WITH EROTIC SCENE
NO 18/69 CALIGULA CIRCA 2007

- cal. JCAA01 blackened automatic movement, 23 jewels • anthracite dial, rotating guilloché disk with fan form aperture which rotates to reveal an enamel painted erotic scene • 18k pink gold case, crown at 4 o'clock to rotate the disk to the dial, sapphire crystal display back secured by 5 screws
- case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Jacob & Co. buckle diameter 45 mm

• \$ 20,000-30,000
• € 16,300-24,400
• HK\$ 157,000-236,000

182



183



184

183

Panerai

A PINK GOLD CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH
PAM00379 OP6845 NO 273/501 RADIOMIR
CIRCA 2008

- cal. P3000 manual winding movement, 21 jewels • matte black sandwich dial, Arabic numerals and baton indexes, luminescent baton hands • 18k pink gold cushion form case, wire lugs, screw down crown with *OP logo* and quick set hands, sapphire crystal display back secured by four screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Panerai buckle width 47 mm

Accompanied by an Officine Panerai Certificate confirming its limited edition number and an International Guarantee Certificate booklet. Together with an instructional booklet and presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

184

Jaquet Droz

A LARGE WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC
WRISTWATCH
NO 13/88 NUMERUS CLAUSUS CIRCA 2000

- cal. 2663A.4 automatic nickel lever movement, 30 jewels adjusted to five positions, *guilloché* rotor • cream enamel dial, painted radial Arabic and Roman numerals, blued steel Lancette hands, two interlocking dials indicating mean time and subsidiary seconds • 18k white gold case, snap on sapphire crystal display case back • case, dial, and movement signed diameter 43 mm

• \$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

Breguet

A LIMITED EDITION PLATINUM AUTOMATIC
FLYBACK CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH
WITH REGISTERS AND DATE
REF 3827 NO 57/90 TYPE XX
TRANSATLANTIQUE CIRCA 2003

• automatic movement • salmon dial, applied
Arabic numerals and luminous dot indexes,
subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30-minute
and 12-hour registers, aperture for date •
platinum case, rotating bezel calibrated for 60
units, milled band, screw-down back • *case, dial,
and movement signed* • with a stainless steel
Breguet folding clasp
diameter 39 mm

*Accompanied by a Breguet Certificate of Origin,
instruction manual and presentation box.*

• \$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500



Vacheron Constantin

A PLATINUM CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH
WITH REGISTER

REF 47111/1 CASE 473613 LES HISTORIQUES
CIRCA 2004

cal. 1141 manual winding nickel lever movement,
21 jewels, mono metallic compensation balance
• silvered dial, applied Arabic and baton
numerals, two subsidiary dials for constant
seconds and 30-minute register • platinum case
with chamfered bezel, down-turned tear-drop
lugs, sapphire crystal display back • case, dial,
and movement signed • with an 18k white gold
Vacheron Constantin folding clasp
diameter 35.5 mm

• \$ 10,000-20,000
• € 8,200-16,300
• HK\$ 78,500-157,000





187



188

187

Vacheron Constantin

A FINE PINK GOLD WRISTWATCH WITH DAY AND RETROGRADE DATE
REF 47245/2 CASE 801734 MVT 948522
PATRIMONY RETROGRADE DAY DATE
CIRCA 2000

- cal. 1126/1 automatic nickel lever movement, 36 jewels, 21k gold rimmed rotor • cream engine turned dial with applied dot and Roman numerals, fan form sector for retrograde date display, subsidiary dial indicating day • 18k pink gold case, down turned stepped lugs, sapphire crystal display back secured by four screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Vacheron Constantin buckle diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by a Vacheron Constantin leather pouch.

Vacheron Constantin introduced the Patrimony Retrograde Day-Date model to their collection in 2000. Reference 47245 was the first wristwatch manufactured by the firm to include a retrograde date.

• \$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

188

Breguet

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH EQUATION OF TIME AND POWER RESERVE INDICATION
REF 3477 NO 4623 CIRCA 2000

- cal. 502 automatic highly engraved pink gold lever movement, 38 jewels • silvered guilloché dial, chapter ring with black painted radial Roman numerals, blued steel Breguet hands, subsidiary dials for date, month, and leap year indication, aperture for day in English, fan form sectors for power reserve indication, and equation of time, outer dot minute divisions • 18k yellow gold case, screw set lugs, snap on sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Breguet folding clasp diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by Breguet presentation box and outer packaging.

• \$ 15,000-25,000
€ 12,200-20,400
HK\$ 118,000-197,000

Vacheron Constantin

A LARGE PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC WORLD TIME WRISTWATCH
 REF 86060 CASE 1232562 PATRIMONY
 TRADITIONNELLE WORLD TIME CIRCA 2012

• cal. 2460 WT automatic nickel lever movement, stamped by the seal of Geneva, 27 jewels, mono metallic balance, 22k gold rotor • white dial, pink gold applied baton indexes, translucent anthracite chapter ring calibrated for 24 hours, pink gold hands, center seconds, innermost chapter ring with thirty seven cities, and a *Lambert Projection* world map center field, outermost minute divisions • 18k pink gold case, down turned lugs, sapphire crystal display back secured by 6 screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Vacheron Constantin double folding clasp
 diameter 42.5 mm

Accompanied by a Vacheron Constantin Guarantee Certificate, one Republic and State of Geneva Certificate of Origin, and one booklet. Together with one USB stick, one polishing cloth, sales tags, and a travel case within a presentation box with outer packaging.

Vacheron Constantin's Patrimony Traditionnelle World Time was introduced at SIHH in 2011. With a new and patented caliber 2460 WT, the watch features all 37 time zones, including those offset from UTC by a quarter hour.

• \$ 20,000-30,000
 € 16,300-24,400
 HK\$ 157,000-236,000



MB&F

A FINE AND RARE LIMITED EDITION
PLATINUM WRISTWATCH WITH
3-DIMENSIONAL MOVEMENT AND POWER
RESERVE INDICATION
NO 23/33 LEGACY MACHINE CIRCA 2016

• three-dimensional manual winding nickel
lever movement, 23 jewels • sunburst blue dial,
balance bridge floating above the movement,
eccentric enamel dial at 2 for the time, enamel
dial at 6 for the power reserve • platinum circular
case, sapphire crystal display back secured by
eight screws • case and dial signed, movement
signed MB&F and Kari Voutilainen • with a
platinum MB&F buckle
diameter 42 mm

Accompanied by an MB&F International Warranty
Validation booklet dated December 29th, 2016.
Together with 'capsule' shaped presentation box
with outer foam packaging, and leather bi fold
wallet with booklets.

• \$ 40,000-60,000

€ 32,500-48,800

HK\$ 314,000-471,000

190



Your Watch

191



191

A. Lange & Söhne

A LIMITED EDITION HONEY GOLD
WRISTWATCH

MVT 115062 CASE 222864 NO 164/200 1815
THE ANNIVERSARY OF F.A. LANGE CIRCA
2015

• cal. L051.1 German silver lever movement,
23 jewels, mono metallic balance • cream dial,
painted black Arabic numerals, Lancette hands,
subsidiary seconds, outer minute track • 18k
honey gold case, solid case back secured by six
screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with
an 18k honey gold A. Lange & Söhne buckle
diameter 40 mm

Accompanied by an A. Lange & Söhne Guarantee
booklet. Together with instructional booklets, one
polishing cloth, one bi fold, and a presentation box
with outer packaging.

A. Lange & Söhne launched the limited edition
1815 in honor of the firm's founder, F.A. Lange in
2015. Made in a small series of only 200 pieces,
the case and dial are perfectly harmonized,
with a subtly textured dial against a undeniably
attractive honey gold case, a color exclusive to
the firm.

• \$ 20,000-30,000
• € 16,300-24,400
• HK\$ 157,000-236,000



A. Lange & Söhne

A FINE PINK GOLD JUMP HOUR AND MINUTE
WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE
INDICATION

REF 140.032 MVT 77527 CASE 187663 LANGE
ZEITWERK CIRCA 2010

- cal. L043.1 manual winding lever movement with constant force escapement, 68 jewels
 - silvered dial, twin apertures for jump hour and minute, fan form sector for power reserve indication, subsidiary seconds • 18k pink gold case, crown at 1, sapphire crystal display back secured by six screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold A. Lange & Söhne folding clasp
- diameter 42 mm

Accompanied by an A. Lange & Söhne Guarantee and Service booklet with Guarantee dated April 22, 2010, one instructional booklet, one leather bi fold, one polishing cloth, and one presentation box with outer packaging.

The Lange Zeitwerk is the first all mechanical wristwatch with an instantaneous numerical display for hours and minutes. Consisting of 415 single parts, A. Lange & Söhne's patented caliber L043.1 movement is impressive for two crucial functions: a jumping hour mechanism and a constant-force escapement. The jumping hour mechanism is made of three discs, one for the hour and two for the minutes, allowing the time to change instantaneously per minute. A constant-force escapement drives the balance with uniform power, enhancing performance and stability. Lange's straightforward and highly legible display is an inspired alternative to the traditional indication of time with rotating hands.

The Lange Zeitwerk was awarded with the highest distinction in today's watch market, the prestigious Aiguille d'Or, at the Grand Prix d'Horlogerie de Genève.

• \$ 40,000-60,000
• € 32,500-48,800
• HK\$ 314,000-471,000



PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST COLLECTOR

A. Lange & Söhne

A FINE PLATINUM AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES, LEAP YEAR AND 24 HOUR INDICATION

MVT 28432 CASE 152262 LANGEMATIK SAX-O-MAT PERPETUAL CIRCA 2005

- cal. L922.1 automatic German silver lever movement, 43 jewels, mono metallic compensation balance, 21k gold and platinum mini rotor • silvered dial, applied Roman numerals, luminescent hands, twin aperture for date, three engine turned subsidiary dials for day combined with 24-hour day/night indication, month with leap year indication and constant seconds with moon-phases • platinum case, sapphire crystal display back secured by six screws • case, dial and movement signed • with a platinum A. Lange & Söhne buckle diameter 38.5 mm

Accompanied by an A. Lange & Söhne International Guarantee card, Guarantee booklet, instructional booklet, watch-winder booklet, one setting pin and two batteries. Together with a presentation box with watch winder, and outer packaging.

A Lange & Söhne introduced the Langematik Perpetual in 2004 as the world's first automatic watch with a perpetual calendar and over-sized twin aperture date. This watch elegantly displays the firm's desire to continually push technological advancement with each of their pieces.

The revolutionary Sax-O-Mat movement features a zero-reset seconds hand, which creates a more accurate timepiece. While this was initially used only for the seconds hand in previous models, the Langematik Perpetual employs this function by having a main pusher which can control all of the functions, including the calendar and moon phases, at once.

As a testament to the accuracy of this piece, unlike many watches displaying moon-phases, which lose a full day in just 2.5 years, the present lot will take a full 122.6 years to lose a single day.

• \$ 30,000-50,000
 € 24,400-40,700
 HK\$ 236,000-393,000



F.P. Journe

A STAINLESS STEEL MINUTE REPEATING WRISTWATCH
WITH POWER RESERVE INDICATION
NO 036-RM RÉPÉTITION SOUVERAINE CIRCA 2012

• cal. 1408 pink gold manual winding lever movement, 33 jewels, repeating on two hammers and two gongs • silvered dial with *guilloché* center field, painted blue radial Arabic numerals, blued steel *Journe* hands, eccentric subsidiary seconds, fan form aperture for power reserve indication, view to striking hammers, outer minute track • stainless steel case, repeating slide to the band, sapphire crystal display back secured by six screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel *F.P. Journe* folding clasp
diameter 40 mm

Accompanied by an F.P. Journe Certificate of Authenticity card. Together with one booklet, one polishing cloth, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

F.P. Journe's Répétition Souveraine renders one of the most highly complicated mechanisms almost utilitarian by its expert design and use of materials. Second only to the grand sonnerie, the minute repeater is one of the most sophisticated and desirable horological complications.

F.P. Journe has created a minute repeating wristwatch typical of the brand's ultra slim and elegant shape by fitting the mechanism with their signature flat hammers and gongs. In fact, when the firm introduced this timepiece in 2008, it was the thinnest minute repeating wristwatch on the market, measuring only 8.65 mm fully cased.

Unlike other timepieces in F.P. Journe's arsenal which are made of platinum or rose gold, the repeaters in the Répétition Souveraine are exclusively made in stainless steel, a lower density material that transmits sound better. It is a shocking statement to house such a complex mechanism in such a humble material, but the effect is exceptional: a thin and lightweight timepiece that chimes crisply and elegantly on the wrist.

• \$ 70,000-120,000
€ 57,000-97,500
HK\$ 550,000-945,000



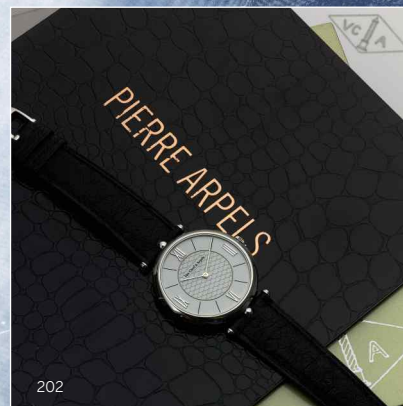


194

LOTS 195-203

ARTISTIC TIMEPIECES FROM A CALIFORNIA COLLECTION

Sotheby's is delighted to offer the following lots, carefully and lovingly assembled by a passionate California Collector. Over the next several pages, allow yourself to be visually transported through the dreamscape of their Artistic Timepieces.



Van Cleef & Arpels

A FINE WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET
RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOTHER
OF PEARL DIAL

REF HH25410 CASE VCAROLPJ00 NO 2/4
LADY ARPELS VOLUTES CIRCA 2012

- quartz movement • mother of pearl and diamond set dial, white gold baton hands • 18k white gold rectangular case, diamond set bezel, T bar lugs and crown, solid case back secured with four screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold and diamond set *Van Cleef & Arpels* buckle length 34 mm

Accompanied by a Van Cleef & Arpels International Certificate of Authenticity booklet dated May 17, 2012. Together with an owner's manual, a cylindrical travel case, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

The total diamond weight is approximately 2.54 cts.

The present lot is one in four total pieces manufactured by Van Cleef & Arpels in a highly limited series. The mother of pearl and diamond set dial illustrates a delicate vision of droplets of water falling from rainforest ferns into a lake. The motion of the droplets rippling into larger circles on the water's surface is conveyed beautifully here, a feat capable only by the refined atelier.

\$ 8,000-12,000

€ 6,500-9,800

HK\$ 63,000-94,500



Jaeger-LeCoultre

A LIMITED EDITION WHITE GOLD AND
ENAMEL REVERSIBLE SKELETONIZED
WRISTWATCH

REF 277349 CASE 2805792 NO 19/50
REVERSO CIRCA 2012

- cal. 849R-SQ manual winding nickel lever movement, mono metallic balance, 19 jewels
- finely engraved skeletonized dial, blued steel hands, outer chapter ring with blue champlévé enamel
- 18k white gold rectangular *Reverso* case
- case and movement signed
- with an 18k white gold *Jaeger-LeCoultre* double folding buckle length 46 mm

Accompanied by a Jaeger-LeCoultre Certificate of Origin, and Guarantee Certificate dated September 19, 2012. Together with one 18k white gold Jaeger-LeCoultre buckle, an instructional booklet, one suede pouch, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

With the *Reverso Ultra Thin Squelette*, Jaeger-LeCoultre brings to life the beating heart behind the classic design. The piece beautifully exhibits the intricately engraved movement, framing it within a blue enamel border, so that the beholder can fully appreciate the mechanism from either side with a simple flip of the dial. The present lot is number 19 of a total of 50 examples made in this series.

• \$ 10,000-15,000
• € 8,200-12,200
• HK\$ 78,500-118,000



196

Jaeger-LeCoultre

AN EXCEPTIONAL LIMITED EDITION PINK GOLD REVERSIBLE WRISTWATCH WITH PAINTED ENAMEL DIAL CONCEALED UNDER SHUTTERS

REF 246279 CASE 2616411 REVERSO
À ECLIPSES 'LA DORMEUSE' NO 5/5
CIRCA 2009

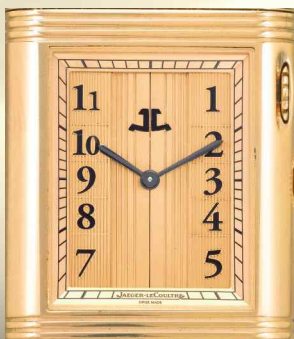
- cal. 849 manual winding lever movement •
- painted enamel dial featuring 'La Dormeuse', a seated nude concealed under the pink gold shutter dial with painted black Arabic numerals, shutters operated by a wheel at 2 • 18k pink gold reversible case, case back inscribed with model name and edition number • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Jaeger-LeCoultre double folding buckle
- length 46 mm

Accompanied by a Jaeger-LeCoultre Certificate of Origin, and a Guarantee Certificate dated May 2, 2012. Together with one 2012/2013 edition catalogue, one instructional booklet, one loupe, suede pouches, a cylindrical leather travel case, a small box, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

Jaeger-LeCoultre's iconic Reverso wristwatch is elevated by skillfully painted miniature enamel dials in their limited edition series of five examples, the Reverso à Eclipses. The firm has long maintained a tradition of fine art through their workshop specializing in miniature enamel paintings. The present lot features an exceptional depiction of 'La Dormeuse', a seated nude, delicately rendered and enveloped with robust, warm colors.

The Reverso à Eclipses is a unique reversible wristwatch featuring the in-house caliber 849. The hand wound caliber is ultra-thin, leaving ample room for the enamel dial, and the brilliant eclipse mechanism. A wheel at 2 o'clock activates a fine pink gold shutter to reveal the painted enamel dial. The effect is simply sensational.

• \$ 20,000-30,000
• € 16,300-24,400
• HK\$ 157,000-236,000



197

Van Cleef & Arpels

A RARE LIMITED EDITION WHITE GOLD
DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE SET WRISTWATCH
WITH ENAMEL DIAL

REF HH42744 CASE 3610165 NO 8/22
POETRY IN TIME FORTUNA FAERIE CIRCA
2013

- cal. 830p manual winding movement, 19 jewels
- *paillonné* enamel dial with radiating corundum sapphire facets, a white gold, diamond set, and *champlevé* enamel *Fortuna* in flight with a cornucopia of mandarin garnets and colored sapphires, white gold baton hands • 18k white gold case, diamond-set bezel, T bar lugs and crown, inscribed case back secured by four screws • case and movement signed • 18k white gold and diamond set *Van Cleef and Arpels* buckle diameter 38 mm

Accompanied by a *Van Cleef & Arpels International Certificate of Authenticity booklet* dated August 15, 2013. Together with a *VCA Timepieces book 2013*, an additional booklet, one setting tool, one travelling case, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

The total diamond weight is approximately 2.74 cts, E.E.F. VVS.

The present lot is an exquisite example of artistry in watchmaking, jewelry, and dial creation. The work is that of Dominique Baron, an esteemed artist who personally inscribed the back of the case 'With love, Dominique', reflecting her affectionate relationship with the original buyer, as well as the love and dedication with which she approached her work. In this particular example, we are also fortunate to see the individualized creation at her patron's request.

Indeed, the present example may be designated a prototype, as its gem-setting was done in more subtle, delicate tones of orange, blue and yellow, as opposed to the more saturated colors in the remaining 21 watches from the limited series. The watch is accompanied by a rendering of this process, so that we can see the conversation between the artist, the Maison, and the client, showing the attention paid to this specific piece.

Dominique Baron's exquisite creations have cemented her reputation as a pioneer of the almost-lost art of enameling. Her delicately-rendered enamel dials have enchanted audiences across the globe. Perhaps most known for her work behind the Van Cleef & Arpels' Poetic Complications dials, Baron worked for many of the top horological firms, including Jaeger LeCoultre and Patek Philippe. Her relationship with Van Cleef & Arpels began in 2005, and she is responsible for some of their most visually arresting dials. Working with enamels is an

arduous, time-consuming craft, that requires such precision, that some strokes are made with a paint brush containing a single hair. Baron found inspiration in the natural world, and used her mastery of enamel work to bring these dials to life, creating scenes that vibrated with energy and transported audiences to fantastical lands.

The micro-mosaic enameled wings of *Fortuna Féerie* are delicately rendered in bright, yet translucent, yellows and greens, similar to that of the Maison's cherished butterflies, deep and powerful symbols of life, love, and luck. The *Lady Arpels, Palais La Chance Collection*, to which the present lot belongs, was inspired by femininity and luck. *Fortuna*'s head is composed of a single rose-cut diamond, and she is gracefully in flight, while sharing the wealth of her cornucopia. The jewels tumbling out from her cornucopia make their way around the dial of the watch, suggesting a virtuous cycle of giving and receiving, and an eternal, infinite nature to her generosity.

The present lot is number 8 in a limited series of 22.

• \$ 40,000-60,000
• € 32,500-48,800
• HK\$ 314,000-471,000



Van Cleef & Arpels

A FINE WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET
WRISTWATCH WITH MOTHER OF PEARL AND
ENAMEL DIAL

REF VCAR022KOD HH35308 CASE 3610165
NO 6/22 LES VOYAGES EXTRAORDINAIRES
POLAR LANDSCAPE CIRCA 2012

• cal. 830P manual winding movement • mother
of pearl, enamel, and diamond set dial depicting a
polar landscape with two whales, white gold baton
hands • 18k white gold case, diamond set bezel,
T bar lugs, and crown, solid case back secured by
four screws • with an 18k white gold and diamond
set Van Cleef & Arpels buckle
diameter 38 mm

*Accompanied by a Van Cleef & Arpels
International Certificate of Authenticity booklet
dated June 23, 2012. Together with Van Cleef &
Arpels presentation box with travel case and outer
packaging, booklet and hardcover Van Cleef &
Arpels book.*

*The total diamond weight is approximately
3.00 cts.*

The exquisitely detailed dial seen here perfectly
represents Van Cleef and Arpels' belief that the
movement of the watch may be the heart, but
the dial is the soul. This polar aquatic scene
marries the skills of the firm's extremely talented
craftsmen, including its jewelers, enamellers, and
glass sculptors. These artists worked together
to create a charming scene of a mother whale
lovingly protecting her calf who playfully swims
while gazing up at her.

The mother of pearl sky shines both above and
below the water line, adding depth to the the
myriad of blue tones that make up the water.
Artists created a dynamic ocean-line by delicately
carving the translucent glass to depict waves on
top, before adhering it to the dial of the watch.
The playful splash from the mother whale's
tail brings vibrant energy to the scene. Thin
iridescent layers of mother of pearl, delicately
layered on top of each other to create the ice
floes surrounding the whales evoke the beauty
of the natural world, drawing inspiration from
the nuances in the play of light over gleaming
polar ice caps. The firm's reputation for using

high quality stones in innovative ways is clearly
demonstrated here with the diamond-set mother
whale, who radiates vividly against the blue
surface.

Van Cleef & Arpels drew inspiration from the
noted author Jules Verne's legendary *Voyages
Extraordinaires* series of adventure novels for its
Extraordinary Dials series. The atelier produced
an array of limited edition timepieces that paid
homage to Verne's lush depictions of locations
around the globe. True to the spirit of Verne, the
firm's designers traveled to Antarctica to gather
inspiration from its breathtaking landscapes
for this series of watches. The level of skilled
artistry in its design is a true testament to the
firm's desire to bring the delicacy and vitality
of the natural world to life through each of their
creations.

The present lot is number 6 of a limited series
of 22.

• \$ 30,000-50,000
€ 24,400-40,700
HK\$ 236,000-393,000



Jaeger-LeCoultre

A LADY'S FINE WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET REVERSIBLE WRISTWATCH
REF 267308 CASE 2077972 REVERSO SERTIE
NEIGE SNOWFALL CIRCA 2012

- manual winding jeweled nickel lever movement
- silvered dial modified checkered motif, black painted Arabic numerals, blued steel hands • 18k white gold and diamond set rectangular reversible case and lugs with modified checkered motif, the reverse enhanced by the same motif, cabochon sapphire set crown • case, dial, and movement

signed • with an 18k white gold and diamond set Jaeger-LeCoultre folding buckle length 33 mm

Accompanied by a Jaeger-LeCoultre Guarantee Certificate dated September 19, 2012. Together with one instructional booklet, one suede pouch, a cylindrical travel case with outer packaging, and one presentation box with outer packaging.

The total diamond weight is approximately 2.36 cts.

In the present example, the classic Reverso watch is updated with a diamond setting in abstracted geometry. Named the 'Snowfall', the model is known to be quite exclusive, and its pattern lends itself to coordination with a chic and elegant wardrobe.

• \$ 10,000-15,000
• € 8,200-12,200
• HK\$ 78,500-118,000



200

Van Cleef & Arpels

A LADY'S WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET
OVAL BRACELET WATCH WITH MOTHER OF
PEARL DIAL

REF HH22275 CASE 3412126 TIMELESS
CIRCA 2012

• quartz movement • mother of pearl dial, baton
hands • 18k white gold oval case, diamond
set bezel, diamond set crown, solid case
back secured by four screws • case, dial, and
movement signed • with an 18k white gold and
diamond set *Van Cleef & Arpels* integrated
bracelet with twin folding clasp
length 35 mm, bracelet circumference
approximately 142 mm

Accompanied by a *Van Cleef & Arpels*
International Certificate of Authenticity booklet
dated June 9, 2012. Together with *Van Cleef &*
Arpels presentation box with cylindrical travel
case and outer packaging, booklet and hardcover
book.

The total diamond weight is approximately 8.90
cts, D.E.F. VVS.

The 'Timeless' model represents the pinnacle
of style and grace. Set with nearly nine carats of
diamonds, the piece curves to the shape of the
wrist in a luxurious embrace.

\$ 15,000-25,000

€ 12,200-20,400

HK\$ 118,000-197,000



Van Cleef & Arpels

A WHITE GOLD WRISTWATCH
 NO HH41014 CASE 3610178 PIERRE ARPELS
 CIRCA 2012

• cal. M61 manual winding movement • white lacquer dial with honeycomb motif, applied white gold Roman numerals and black painted indexes • 18k white gold case, diamond set crown, screw down case back secured by six screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a white gold Van Cleef and Arpels buckle

Accompanied by a Van Cleef & Arpels International Certificate of Authenticity booklet dated May 23, 2012, together with a VC&A Timepieces book dated 2013, a Pierre Arpels booklet, one travelling case, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

In 1949, Pierre Arpels designed a refined, sophisticated men's dress watch for personal use. His design grew so popular as friends and colleagues observed him wearing it, that the firm eventually released it to the public. The Pierre Arpels model has been updated several times since its original release, with features such as the honeycomb dial seen here, but it has always stayed true to the original intent and design of Pierre himself.

A notable feature on this piece is the slimness of the case. Pierre Arpels also utilized a single rod lug system, in order to give the illusion that the dial is floating on the wrist. The present lot exemplifies the firm's desire to create effortlessly timeless and sophisticated pieces, versatile for wear day or night.

• \$ 3,000-5,000
 € 2,450-4,100
 HK\$ 23,600-39,300



Rolex

A LADY'S YELLOW GOLD AND DIAMOND SET
AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND
BRACELET

REF 179138 CASE Z051828 DATEJUST CIRCA
2006

• cal. 2235 automatic nickel lever movement, 31
jewels, mono metallic balance • blue vignette dial,
diamond set indexes, Obélisque hands, center
seconds, magnified aperture for date • 18k yellow
gold Oyster case, diamond set bezel, screw
down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and
movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Rolex
President bracelet with folding clasp
diameter 26 mm, bracelet circumference
approximately 158 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex Warranty and
Chronometer Certificate, and the original retail
receipt dated March 3, 2007. Together with
presentation box and outer packaging, booklets,
one tag, extra link, extra dial and bezel, Rolex
service box and Rolex polishing cloth.

\$ 7,000-9,000
€ 5,700-7,400
HK\$ 55,000-71,000





204



205

204

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A LADY'S YELLOW GOLD DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE SET BRACELET WATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL

REF 2246 MVT 942610 CASE 650622 MADE IN 1947

- 7"70 manual winding nickel lever movement • silvered dial, applied dot, and painted black baton indexes, yellow gold baton hands • 18k yellow gold and diamond set case, hinged 18k yellow gold and calibr  cut sapphire set cover revealing concealed dial, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an associated integrated bracelet and clasp

case length 38 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 158 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1947, and sale on August 10th, 1951 with a yellow gold bracelet.

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.35 cts.

\$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000

Case No :	650.622
Style :	Reference 2246, yellow gold 18k
Type of dial :	Silvered dial, raised gold indexes
Date of manufacture :	1947
Date of sale :	August 10th, 1951
Bracelet/Leather strap :	Yellow gold bracelet
Remark :	60 sapphires ~ 15.95 ct. 10 diamonds ~ 1.35 ct.



204

205

Patek Philippe

A LADY'S PLATINUM BRACELET WATCH MVT 865878 CASE 37676 MADE IN 1944

- 6" 3/4 manual winding lever movement, 18 jewels • silvered dial, diamond and dart indexes, Feuille hands • platinum tonneau form case, solid snap on case back • case, dial, movement and bracelet signed • with a platinum Patek Philippe large link bracelet with matching bracelet clasp length 20 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 160 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1944, and sale on January 10th, 1947 for the movement and dial only.

\$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100

204



206



207



208

206

Patek Philippe

A LADY'S YELLOW GOLD BRACELET WATCH
MVT 944016 CASE 656818 MADE IN 1949

- manual winding lever movement, 18 jewels • cream dial, applied and painted baton indexes and hands • 18k yellow gold case, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an integrated tubogas style bracelet diameter 20 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 155 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1949 and sale on March 21, 1950.

\$ 3,000-5,000
€ 2,450-4,100
HK\$ 23,600-39,300

207

Patek Philippe

RETAILED BY CARTIER: A WHITE GOLD
SQUARE FORM WRISTWATCH
REF 3494 MVT 1137877 CASE 2655406 MADE
IN 1967

- cal. 175 manual winding lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 18 jewels • white dial, applied baton indexes, baton hands • 18k white gold square form case, stepped textured case bands, solid snap on case back • case and movement signed by maker, dial signed by maker and retailer, case hand stamped with Cartier numbers • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe woven bracelet and clasp length 26 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1967, and sale on February 19th, 1968, with a white gold bracelet. Together with a booklet, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

208

Piaget

A YELLOW GOLD DUAL TIME ZONE BRACELET
WATCH
MVT 738271 738378 CASE 692120 A 6 SERIAL
226882 CIRCA 1970

- two manual winding nickel lever movements • black onyx dial, mother of pearl dial, both with Roman and baton indexes • 18k yellow gold rectangular case, two crowns for dual time zone adjustment, case back secured by 4 screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Piaget bracelet and clasp width 33 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175 mm

\$ 6,000-7,000
€ 4,900-5,700
HK\$ 47,100-55,000

Piaget and David Webb

AN ELEGANT YELLOW GOLD ENAMEL
DIAMOND AND CORAL CUFF WATCH
REF 95575 60102B-3 CASE 276751 CIRCA
1976

• cal. 9P2 manual winding lever movement,
18 jewels • pave diamond set dial, outer coral
reserve • 18k yellow gold hexagonal case, bezel
with black enamel, hinged black enamel set cuff,
back secured by four screws • case, dial, and
movement signed, bracelet signed Webb
width 40 mm, bracelet circumference
approximately 170 mm

*Accompanied by a David Webb Certificate of
Authenticity.*

*The total diamond weight is approximately 1.15
cts.*

*Due to the nature of the present lot, it is not
possible to legally export this piece from the
United States. The present lot may be shipped or
collected domestically.*

• \$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000



209

210

Zenith

AN UNUSUAL YELLOW GOLD CORAL AND ONYX
WRISTWATCH
REF 90 3360 150 CIRCA 1970

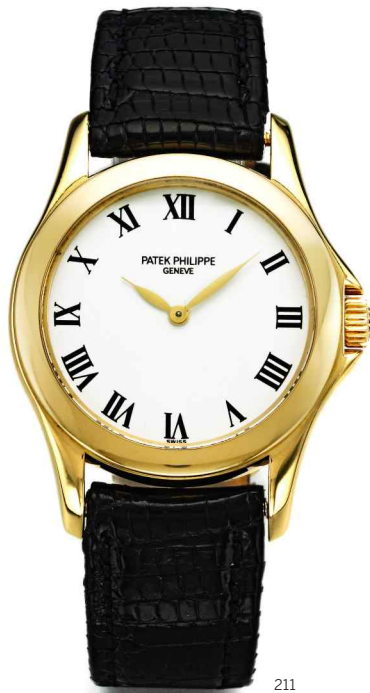
• manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels
• brushed champagne dial, applied baton indexes
• 18k yellow gold angled rectangular case, set with
coral and onyx in geometric patterns, snap on case
back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a gold
plated Zenith buckle
length 60 mm

*Due to the nature of the present lot, it is not possible
to legally export this piece from the United States.
The present lot may be shipped or collected
domestically.*

• \$ 7,000-10,000
€ 5,700-8,200
HK\$ 55,000-78,500

210

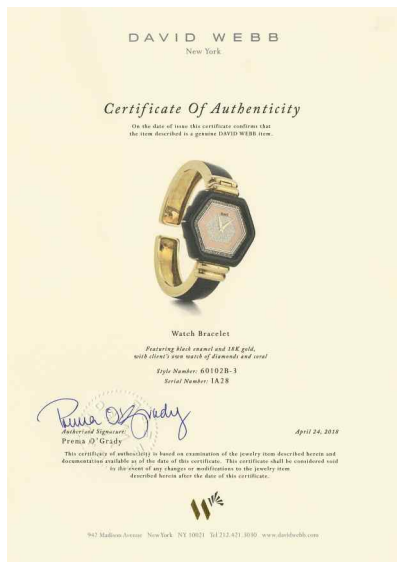




211



212



209, CERTIFICATE

211

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD WRISTWATCH
REF 4905 MVT 3069364 CASE 4110090 MADE
IN 1999

- cal. 16-250/107 manual winding nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 18 jewels • white dial, painted black radial Roman numerals • 18k yellow gold case, crown guards, screw down sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed
- diameter 28 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1999, and sale on June 7, 2000.

• \$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000

212

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL WRISTWATCH
WITH DATE

REF 4960 MVT 1539192 CASE 4046087
AQUANAUT MADE IN 1999

- cal. E-19 quartz movement, 7 jewels • black textured dial, luminous hands, outer chapter ring with luminous baton indexes, Arabic numerals, aperture for date at 3 • stainless steel Aquanaut case, screw down crown, screw down case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an stainless steel Patek Philippe twin folding clasp width 29 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirm the year of manufacture in 1999 and sale on February 24, 1999.

\$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000



213



214

213

Cartier

A LADY'S YELLOW GOLD, DIAMOND AND GEM-SET RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH MINI TANK CIRCA 1995

• quartz movement • off-white guilloché dial, green outer ring • 18k yellow gold square case, diamond-set bezel case back secured by 4 screws • with an 18k yellow gold and gem-set Cartier bracelet and folding clasp • case, dial, and movement signed
dimensions 15.5 x 24 mm (including lugs), bracelet circumference approximately 155 mm
Accompanied by a Cartier presentation box.

\$ 6,000-10,000
€ 4,900-8,200
HK\$ 47,100-78,500

214

Cartier

A LADY'S YELLOW GOLD DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE-SET WRISTWATCH CASE 670804202 VENDÔME CIRCA 1990

• Valjoux cal. 2412 manual winding movement, mono-metallic balance, 17 jewels • white dial, Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, inner minute track • 18k yellow gold case, sapphire and diamond-set bezel, diamond-set crown • case stamped with Cartier reference number, case, dial, and movement signed • with a pink gold Cartier folding clasp
diameter 27 mm

• \$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000



215



216

□ 215 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Cartier

A LADY'S YELLOW GOLD AND DIAMOND SET BRACELET WATCH
PANTHÈRE CIRCA 1990

- quartz movement • cream dial, painted black radial Roman numerals, *secret signature* at X, inner minute track • 18k yellow gold case, diamond set bezel and lugs, cabochon diamond set crown, solid case back secured by eight screws • *case, dial, movement and bracelet signed*
- with an 18k yellow gold and diamond set *Cartier* bracelet and double folding clasp
- width 22 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 154 mm

Accompanied by a Cartier International Guarantee Certificate booklet, retailers' receipt dated February 16, 1990. Together with Panthere de Cartier Montres Watches booklet, and Cartier presentation box and outer packaging.

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.45 cts.

\$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100

216

Cartier

A LADY'S RARE PLATINUM SQUARE FORM AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET
SANTOS GALBEE CIRCA 1995

- automatic winding movement • silvered *guilloché* dial, red painted Roman numerals, inner minute track • platinum *Santos* case, bezel and back each secured by 8 screws, cabochon ruby set crown • *case, dial, and movement signed*
- with a platinum *Cartier Santos* bracelet
- width 25 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 150 mm

\$ 12,000-15,000
€ 9,800-12,200
HK\$ 94,500-118,000

Patek Philippe

RETAILED BY TIFFANY & CO.: A LADY'S PINK GOLD AND DIAMOND SET RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET
REF 4910R MVT 5723412 CASE 4602470
TWENTY-4 MADE IN 2013

• E15 quartz movement • cream dial, applied Roman numerals and diamond set indexes, luminescent baton hands • 18k pink gold rectangular case, diamond set stepped bezel, diamond set crown, solid case back secured by four screws • case, movement and bracelet signed by maker, dial signed by maker and retailer • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe bracelet and double folding clasp
length 30 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 162 mm

Accompanied by a facsimile Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on March 12th, 2013. Together with a bi fold leather pouch with booklets, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 12,000-18,000
€ 9,800-14,700
HK\$ 94,500-142,000



217

218

PROPERTY FROM A NORTHEAST PRIVATE COLLECTION

Patek Philippe

A LADY'S PINK GOLD AND DIAMOND SET RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET
REF 4910/11R MVT 1661883 CASE 4110278
TWENTY-4 MADE IN 2000

• E15 quartz movement • brown sunburst dial, applied Roman numerals and diamond set indexes, luminescent baton hands • 18k pink gold rectangular case, diamond set stepped bezel, diamond set crown, solid case back secured by four screws • case, dial, movement and bracelet signed • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe bracelet and double folding clasp
length 30 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 155 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on August 9th, 2000. Together with a booklet, one leather bi fold, one sales tag, one suede pouch, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500



218



219



220



221

219

Franck Muller

A WHITE GOLD RECTANGULAR AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
REF 1200 S6 GG NO 419 LONG ISLAND CIRCA 2004

- cal. 2800 DD automatic jeweled lever movement, mono-metallic balance, platinum rotor • silvered guilloché dial, stylized Arabic numerals, twin aperture for date at 12, subsidiary dial • 18k white gold rectangular case, case back secured by 4 screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Franck Muller buckle

dimensions 32 x 45 mm

\$ 7,000-9,000
€ 5,700-7,400
HK\$ 55,000-71,000

220

Franck Muller

A WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET TONNEAU FORM CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET
REF 7502 CC DCD NO 59 CIRCA 2005

- cal. 7501 CC finely engraved lever movement, 29 jewels • silvered guilloché dial with pavé diamond center field, painted radial Arabic numerals, blued steel hands, three subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, inner minute track with blue Arabic divisions • 18k white gold tonneau form case, diamond set bezel and case bands, sapphire crystal display back secured by four screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold and diamond set Franck Muller link bracelet and double folding clasp

length 39 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 190 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 3.0 cts.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

221

Franck Muller

A PINK GOLD TONNEAU FORM AUTOMATIC TRIPLE TIME ZONE WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
REF 5850 MB NO 416 CIRCA 2000

- cal. 2800 automatic movement • black engine-turned dial, Arabic numerals, 2 engine-turned subsidiary dials indicating second and third time zones, center seconds, aperture for date • 18k pink gold tonneau form case, case back secured by 4 screws • case, dial and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Franck Muller buckle

dimensions 32 x 45 mm (including lugs)

\$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000



222



223



224

222

Franck Muller

A WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH MOON-PHASES, LEAP YEAR AND RETROGRADE MONTH INDICATIONS
REF 7000 QP A NO 46 CIRCA 1995

- jeweled automatic lever movement • anthracite and silvered dial, applied square indexes, subsidiary dials for day, date and leap year indication, aperture for moon phases, fan-form sector for retrograde month indication, outer 1/5 minute division • 18k white gold case, snap-on back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Franck Muller buckle diameter 39 mm

Accompanied by a Franck Muller certificate and presentation box.

\$ 12,000-18,000
€ 9,800-14,700
HK\$ 94,500-142,000

223

Roger Dubuis

A LADY'S PINK GOLD AND DIAMOND SET CRUCIFORM WRISTWATCH
NO 048/888 FOLLOW ME CIRCA 2005

- quartz movement • pink guilloché dial, painted enlarged Arabic quarter markers, blued steel hands, inner minute track • 18k pink gold cruciform case, diamond set bezel, case bands, and lugs, solid case back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with 18k pink gold and diamond set cruciform Roger Dubuis twin buckles width 41.5 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.85 cts.

• \$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000

224

Harry Winston

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND DAY
PREMIER DAY-DATE CIRCA 1999

- cal. 2834-2 automatic movement, 25 jewels • white dial, Arabic numerals on pink gold chapter ring, center seconds, aperture for date and day • 18k yellow gold case, snap-on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Harry Winston folding clasp diameter 37.5 mm

\$ 5,000-8,000
€ 4,100-6,500
HK\$ 39,300-63,000



225



226



227

225

Chopard

A WHITE GOLD DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE SET CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH DATE REF 1215 CASE 404573 IMPERIALE CIRCA 2000

- quartz movement • white dial, diamond and sapphire set indexes, subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, aperture for date, outer minute track • 18k white gold case, diamond and sapphire set bezel and lugs, cabochon sapphire set lugs, pushers, and crown, solid case back secured by eight screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Chopard buckle diameter 37 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 2.9 cts.

• \$ 10,000-15,000
 € 8,200-12,200
 HK\$ 78,500-118,000

226

Jacob & Co.

A STAINLESS STEEL DIAMOND AND GEM SET WRISTWATCH WITH MOTHER OF PEARL DIAL NO 089/999 BRILLIANT HALF PAVE CIRCA 2017

- quartz movement • mother of pearl dial with pave diamond center field, multi-color gem set indexes, Feuille hands • stainless steel case, diamond set bezel and crown, solid case back secured by four screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Jacob & Co buckle diameter 38 mm

Accompanied by an additional black satin strap with a stainless steel Jacob & Co. buckle.

The total diamond weight is approximately 5.22 cts.

The Brilliant Collection by Jacob & Co. offers feminine, fun, and sophisticated timepieces such as the present lot. From the fine mother of pearl dial, to the hand selected gemstones and diamonds, this watch perfectly complements the wearer, day or night.

• \$ 10,000-15,000
 € 8,200-12,200
 HK\$ 78,500-118,000

227

IWC

A YELLOW GOLD AND DIAMOND-SET SKELETONIZED OVAL OPEN-FACED KEYLESS WATCH REF 5211 CASE 2181716 CIRCA 2009

- cal. 952 finely engraved manual winding movement • skeletonized dial • 18k yellow gold oval case, diamond-set bezel, snap-on case back • case signed dimensions 42 x 49 mm

Accompanied by a IWC certificate and presentation box.

\$ 10,000-15,000
 € 8,200-12,200
 HK\$ 78,500-118,000



228

228

Jacob & Co.

A PINK GOLD AND DIAMOND SKELETONIZED
WRISTWATCH
NO 15/101 BRILLIANT SKELETON CIRCA 2017

• cal. JCAM01 pierced anthracite and pink gold movement, 21 jewels • skeletonized dial, diamond-set rehaut • 18k pink gold case, diamond-set rounded bezel and case band, sapphire crystal display back secured by 4 screws • case and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold and diamond set Jacob & Co. buckle diameter 44 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 10.6 cts.

Jacob & Co.'s Brilliant collection combines delicate, feminine details with high-precision finishing and craftsmanship, creating a timepiece that is both sophisticated and daring. The present lot comes from the Brilliant Skeleton collection, and made in a limited series of only 101 pieces.

\$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000

PROPERTY OF THE JACK AND EILEEN FEATHER
COLLECTION

Rolex

A YELLOW GOLD DIAMOND AND CITRINE SET
AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH
WITH REGISTERS

REF 116598 CASE M481459 DAYTONA
CIRCA 2007

- cal. 4130 automatic lever movement, 44 jewels
 - leopard print dial, applied yellow gold Arabic numerals and diamond set indexes, yellow gold hands, gilt engine turned subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, gilt minute and 1/5 second divisions • 18k yellow gold case, citrine sapphire set bezel, diamond set hooded lugs, screw down pushers, crown, and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Rolex folding clasp
- diameter 38 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 1.15 carats.

\$ 20,000-30,000

€ 16,300-24,400

HK\$ 157,000-236,000



229

VARIOUS OWNERS

Piaget

AN IMPRESSIVE WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET WRISTWATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL
CASE P10589 1002837 NO 29 ALTIPLANO
DOUBLE JEU 'HOUR GLASS' CIRCA 2015

- cal. 838P manual winding movement, 19 jewels
- black dial, baton hands • hinged 18k white gold and diamond set cover, skeletonized cover with transparent hour glass filled with yellow gold beads, 18k white gold and diamond set case, lugs, and bands, solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold and diamond set Piaget folding clasp

diameter 43 mm

Accompanied by a Piaget Certificate of Authenticity, Warranty Certificate card, and presentation box with outer packaging.

The total diamond weight is approximately 8.10 cts.

The Altiplano Double Jeu 'Hour Glass,' is a breathtaking and whimsical timepiece made possible by Piaget's ultra-thin caliber technology. The hinged lid is adorned with 60 baguette-cut

diamonds with a total weight of approximately 4.60 carats. Two sapphire corundum plates encase an elegantly pierced diamond set design, creating the frame for an hourglass filled with sparkling yellow gold beads which pass freely through the dial cover. The hinged hourglass lid reveals a luxurious black dial signed Piaget.

Piaget mastered ultra-thin caliber movements to accommodate their distinctive watch designs. In the 1970's, Piaget's ultra-thin movements allowed them to be highly creative, using exotic and thick hard stone dials which are iconic still today.

• \$ 50,000-70,000
€ 40,700-57,000
HK\$ 393,000-550,000

230



Breguet

AN IMPRESSIVE WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET SKELETONIZED CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH
REF 5238 MVT 179 CASE 3658 CLASSIQUE 5238 CIRCA 2005

- cal. 2320 finely engraved nickel lever movement, 21 jewels, mono metallic balance
- skeletonized dial engraved with flowers and foliate scrolls, silvered chapter ring with black painted Arabic divisions, blued steel Breguet

hands, subsidiary dials for constant seconds and 30 minute register • 18k white gold case, baguette cut diamond set bezel, bands and lugs, brilliant cut diamond set pushers and crown, sapphire crystal display back secured by seven screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Breguet folding clasp diameter 41 mm

The total diamond weight is approximately 13.0 cts, with 96 baguette cut diamonds.

Breguet's Classique collection represents the firm's artistry, tradition, and fine watchmaking history. The Classique 5238, an extremely

decadent and sensational addition to the collection, pays tribute to the brand's masterful chronograph movement, dating back to the 1940s. Originally conceived under the name CH 27 by Albert Piguet at Lémania, Breguet further enhanced and evolved the movement into a highly finished product with greater precision. Breguet's manual winding chronograph movement is a watchmaking landmark, and the present caliber 2320 pays tribute to the firm's outstanding legacy.

• \$ 80,000-120,000
€ 65,000-97,500
HK\$ 630,000-945,000



231

A COLLECTION OF MODERN COMPLICATED
WRISTWATCHES FROM AN AMERICAN
COLLECTOR

Panera

A RARE LIMITED EDITION PLATINUM
AUTOMATIC SPLIT SECONDS CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH

PAM00227 NO 1 1/5 CIRCA 2006

• cal. OP XVIII automatic nickel lever movement,
31 jewels, mono metallic balance • black dial,
luminous Arabic and baton indexes, two silvered
subsidiary dials for constant seconds and 30
minute register • platinum cushion form case,
wired lugs, split seconds chronograph pushers to
the band, screw down crown and sapphire crystal
display back • case, dial, and movement signed •
with a platinum Panera buckle
width 45 mm

Accompanied by an Officine Panera Certificate
confirming the present lot as Speciman No. 1 of
5 units, one Swiss Chronometer certification,
and one International Guarantee Certificate card.
Together with booklets, and a presentation box
with outer packaging.

The Panera PAM00227 was made exclusively
for the retailer Pisa Orologeria in an edition of
five examples in 2006. The massive platinum
Radiomir case houses the automatic column
wheel caliber OP XVIII, based off of the ETA 7750.

• \$ 20,000-40,000
• € 16,300-32,500
• HK\$ 157,000-314,000



232



233



234

233

Patek Philippe

A LARGE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH
REF 5167A-001 MVT 5892799 CASE 6078526
AQUANAUT CIRCA 2015

- cal. 324SC automatic movement, stamped with the PP seal, 29 jewels • textured anthracite dial, applied Arabic numerals, luminescent hands, white center seconds, aperture for date at 3, outer minute divisions • stainless steel Aquanaut case, screw down crown and sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Patek Philippe double folding clasp

width 39 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated September 15th, 2015. Together with a bi fold, booklets, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 7,000-9,000
€ 5,700-7,400
HK\$ 55,000-71,000

234

Patek Philippe

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC DUAL TIME ZONE CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
REF 5164A-001 MVT 760677 CASE 6181003
AQUANAUT CIRCA 2017

- cal. 324 SC FUS automatic lever movement stamped, with the PP seal, 29 jewels • black-grey textured dial, applied Arabic numerals, luminescent hands, pierced dual time zone hand, center seconds, subsidiary dial for date, apertures for home and local time day/night indication • stainless steel Aquanaut case, pushers to the band for setting local time hand, screw down crown and sapphire display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Patek Philippe double folding clasp

width 40.8 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated May 17, 2017. Together with booklets, one setting pin, one tag, one bi fold, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000

Patek Philippe

A PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND REGISTER
REF 5980 MVT 5940369 NAUTILUS
CIRCA 2012

• cal. 28-520/522 automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the *Patek Philippe* seal, 35 jewels, Gyromax balance, engine turned yellow gold rotor • bronze degradé ribbed dial, applied luminescent baton indexes and hands, concentric subsidiary dial for 60-minute and

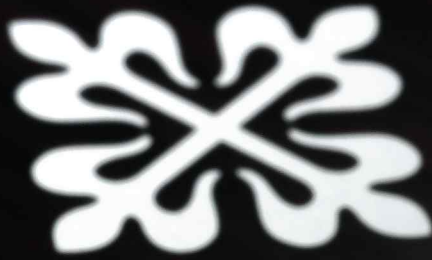
12-hour register, aperture for date at 3 • 18k pink gold *Nautilus* case, screw down crown • case, dial, and movement signed • with a *Patek Philippe* 18k pink gold double folding clasp width 40.5 mm

Accompanied by a Certificate of Origin. Together with a Patek Philippe instruction booklet, additional booklets, a leather bi-fold, a setting pin, a polishing cloth, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 30,000-50,000
€ 24,400-40,700
HK\$ 236,000-393,000



235



236

236

Patek Philippe

A FINE PLATINUM AUTOMATIC ANNUAL
CALENDAR FLY BACK CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH

REF 5905P MVT 5928881 CASE 6098178
CIRCA 2016

- cal. 28-520 QA 24H automatic movement stamped with the PP seal, 37 jewels, gold rotor
- black dial, applied faceted baton indexes, 3 apertures for day, date and month *in English*, subsidiary dial for 60 minute register combined with day/night indication
- platinum case, chronograph pushers, snap on sapphire crystal display back
- case, dial, and movement signed
- with a platinum Patek Philippe buckle
- diameter 42 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 35,000-55,000
• € 28,500-44,700
• HK\$ 275,000-432,000



A. Lange & Söhne

A FINE WHITE GOLD TWO TIME ZONE
WRISTWATCH WITH DATE POWER RESERVE
AND DAY/NIGHT INDICATION
MVT 96603 CASE 205993 LANGE 1 TIME
ZONE CIRCA 2014

- cal. L031.1 three quarter plate manual winding German silver lever movement, 54 jewels, mono metallic balance • silvered dial, eccentric time display with applied Roman numerals and dark indexes, subsidiary dial for second time zone with corresponding day/night indication, twin aperture for date, fan form sector for power reserve indication, rotating chapter ring indicating 24 major cities • 18k white gold case, pushers for second time adjustment and date correction, sapphire crystal display back secured by six screws • case, dial, and movement signed • with a platinum A. Lange & Söhne buckle diameter 42 mm

Accompanied by an A. Lange & Söhne bi fold, instructional booklet, polishing cloth, and presentation box with outer packaging.

The Lange 1 is a visually iconic staple of the A. Lange & Söhne collection. The patented twin date aperture and eccentric dials are reinvented in the Lange 1 Time Zone, featuring a rotating track with 24 major world cities.

For a Lange 1 Time Zone in pink gold, please see lot 31.

- \$ 18,000-25,000
- € 14,700-20,400
- HK\$ 142,000-197,000



A. Lange & Söhne

A VERY FINE LIMITED EDITION WHITE GOLD TOURBILLON WRISTWATCH WITH FUSEE AND CHAIN, REGULATOR DIAL AND STOP SECONDS

MVT 94631 CASE 216541 RICHARD LANGE POUR LE MÉRITE CIRCA 2014

- cal. L072.1 finely engraved German silver manual winding movement, 31 jewels, diamond-set end stone to the tourbillon bridge, mono metallic compensation balance rotating within the one minute tourbillon
- partially open white dial, eccentric hour dial with Roman numerals, interlaced oversized minute ring, blued steel hands
- tourbillon carriage combined with constant seconds
- 18k white gold case, down turned lugs, sapphire crystal display back secured by six screws
- case, dial, and movement signed
- with an 18k white gold A. Lange & Söhne folding buckle diameter 42 mm

Accompanied by an A. Lange & Söhne guarantee booklet, instructional booklet, leather bi-fold, and polishing cloth. Together with a presentation box and outer packaging.

From the moment A. Lange & Söhne first introduced the Tourbillon Pour Le Mérite in 1994, the watch revolutionized the field. Each element of the Richard Lange Tourbillon 'Pour le Mérite' was chosen for precision timekeeping. This model is unmatched in its harmonious union of history with innovation, and technical complexity with elegance.

The firm has produced five models of the Pour Le Mérite since its inception. The Richard Lange Tourbillon, which was introduced in 2011, was executed according to the highest standard for the purpose of precise timekeeping. The regulator dial features an ingenious system to reveal the oversized tourbillon carriage while improving legibility by automatically moving the section of the hour dial located between the

8-10 position into and out of view as the hours pass 6 and 12 respectively. Furthermore, this extraordinary timepiece is the first to combine stop seconds with a tourbillon mechanism. When the crown is pulled out, the tourbillon carriage and thus the seconds are arrested, allowing for maximum accuracy in time-setting.

When it comes to technological milestones in the horological world, the Pour Le Mérite series consistently delivers exquisitely crafted and technically complex pieces time and again.

• \$ 70,000-100,000
 € 57,000-81,500
 HK\$ 550,000-785,000



238

GREUBEL FORSEY

Robert Greubel and Stephen Forsey have been working together for nearly two decades in a relationship founded on their shared technical creativity. In 1999 they began working together on a new concept of tourbillon and in 2004 launched their own company based in La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland, stunning the world of horological aficionados with their innovative timepieces which clearly demonstrate their twin goals of invention and excellence. Specializing in exquisite and exceptional levels of precision timekeeping, their creations are each considered a work of art.

Greubel Forsey has agreed to issue a Service Rights Certificate to the buyer of the following lot. This certificate entitles the new owner to visit an official retailer of Greubel Forsey for a complete servicing as well as a full update of the owner book and validation of the two-year owner warranty. The new owner will also be eligible to have the leather strap changed and fitted for their usage. Additional terms and conditions to this unique offering can be furnished upon request.

Sotheby's is honored to be working with Greubel Forsey to bring this service to our buyers.

239

Greubel Forsey

A LIMITED EDITION PINK GOLD QUADRUPLE TOURBILLON WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE INDICATION NO 15 QUADRUPLE TOURBILLON CIRCA 2010

- cal. GF03 manual winding frosted nickel movement, 63 jewels, twin barrels, 2 mono metallic balances rotating within double tourbillon cages, interior tourbillons at a 30° angle rotate every 60 seconds, two exterior tourbillons rotate every four minutes • black dial, subsidiary dial for constant seconds combined with power reserve indication, two apertures to show double tourbillons • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Greubel Forsey deployant buckle diameter 43.5 mm

Accompanied by a Greubel Forsey travel wallet, pouch, one loupe, handling gloves, and outer packaging.

The revolutionary Quadruple Tourbillon demonstrates the firm's drive to continually innovate in the field of precision timekeeping. The watch employs four different tourbillons rotating in two double tourbillon cages. The two interior tourbillons rotate every 60 seconds at a 30° angle, and

the two exterior rotate every four minutes. The 30° angle of the interior tourbillons prevents them from ever staying in a completely horizontal or vertical position, which helps eliminate the most extreme variations in rate.

The asymmetrical dial provides an elegant display to view both tourbillon cages. This effect is achieved by the use of transparent sapphire bridges between the exterior and interior tourbillons. The two double tourbillon systems are joined by a differential mechanism, so if one escapement briefly passes through a horizontal or vertical position, the other one, rotating at an angle will offset that, leading to more precise timekeeping.

The firm produces less than ten Quadruple Tourbillons a year, making the present lot not only an exceptional piece of horological artistry, but also extremely rare.

• \$ 200,000-400,000
• € 163,000-325,000
• HK\$ 1,570,000-3,140,000





239

Richard Mille

AN IMPRESSIVE PLATINUM TONNEAU FORM TOURBILLON SPLIT SECONDS CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE AND TORQUE INDICATION
MVT 13 RM008 AG PT NO 24 CIRCA 2006

- cal. RM-008/1 manual winding grade 5 titanium lever movement, 37 jewels, one-minute tourbillon carriage
- sapphire crystal dial, Arabic numerals, luminescent dot indexes and pierced hands, subsidiary dials for constant seconds combined with tourbillon carriage and 30-minute register, power reserve indication at 11, torque indicator at 1, function indicator activates through the crown to indicate H (hands), N (neutral), and W (winding), outermost tachometer scale
- platinum tonneau form case, bezel secured by 12 screws, split second chronograph pushers to the band, sapphire crystal display back secured by eight screws
- case, dial, and movement signed
- with a platinum and titanium Richard Mille double folding clasp

length 48 mm

Richard Mille's RM008 is arguably the magnum opus of their entire collection, and to this day, one of the most complicated objects ever made.

Inspired by Formula 1 racing and composed of over 500 parts, the split second chronograph function is extremely desirable among racing aficionados, as it enables the wearer to simultaneously time two distinct events.

The RM008 movement went through subtle changes in the pursuit of horological precision. Richard Mille intended for the individual pieces of the powerful chronograph movement to move in sync, with consistent and isometric movements to avoid the negative impacts of inertia - specifically the impact of starting and stopping the chronograph function due to the mass of the hands and gears. Small adjustments to the movement combined with new materials and new technologies led to a second version of the RM008, which virtually eliminates the jumping action of the chronograph hands.

Though changes to the RM008 were minimal, they did widely affect the production run of the model. The present lot, with the movement number 13, represents one of less than 30 RM008 V1 models to the best of our knowledge. With this significant change in production, V1 models are extremely rare dating from 2006 or earlier.

\$ 250,000-500,000

€ 204,000-407,000

HK\$ 1,970,000-3,930,000





240

A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF RARE AND IMPORTANT PRE- VENDÔME PANERAI

LOTS 241-252

241

Panerai

A RARE STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTER
REF. 5218-301/A NO. 039/500 'MARE
NOSTRUM' CIRCA 1993

- cal. 3127 nickel lever manual winding movement, 17 jewels • blue dial with luminous baton, dot indexes and Arabic numerals, subsidiary dials for the constant seconds and 30-minute register, inner minute division, blued steel luminous baton hands • stainless steel case, bezel calibrated to 280 units, screw down case back engraved *Sylvester Stallone signature* • dial and case signed • with a stainless steel *Officine Panerai* buckle diameter 42 mm

Accompanied by a Panerai Registration and Service booklet with a Certificate of Conformity dated November 26, 1996. Together with screwdriver, hangtag, and wooden presentation box.

• \$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000



241

Panerai

AN EXTREMELY RARE PROTOTYPE
TITANIUM AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS
WRISTWATCH
1000 METRI O.P. MADE IN 1995

- cal. ETA 2770 automatic lever movement, 25 jewels, mono-metallic balance • black dial, luminescent Arabic and baton indexes, luminescent baton hands, center seconds, outer minute divisions • large titanium case, patented crown guard, rotating bezel secured by 3 screws, case back secured by 6 screws • dial signed • with a stainless steel Panerai buckle diameter 47 mm

Accompanied by a letter of authenticity signed by Alessandro Bettarini and dated September 17, 2008 and a Bettarini presentation case.

\$ 40,000-60,000
€ 32,500-48,800
HK\$ 314,000-471,000



Panerai

A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL
CUSHION FORM LEFT HANDED WRISTWATCH
PAM00217 NO H0016/1000 MARINA
MILITARE CIRCA 2005

- cal. OP XI manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels, mono metallic balance
- black sandwich dial, luminous Arabic and baton indexes, subsidiary seconds
- stainless steel cushion form case, left handed crown with patented crown guard, screw down sapphire crystal display back
- case, dial, and movement signed
- with a stainless steel Panerai buckle width 47 mm

Accompanied by a Panerai Limited Series Certificate, a Specifications Certificate, a Limited Warranty Certificate card, and a Swiss Chronometers Certificate. Together with booklets, a screwdriver, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 8,000-12,000

€ 6,500-9,800

HK\$ 63,000-94,500

ERAI LUMINOR
INA MILITARE



243

Panerai

A STAINLESS STEEL CUSHION-FORM
AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
PAM00392 NO Q0447/1500 LUMINOR
MARINA CIRCA 2014

- cal. P.9000 automatic movement, 28 jewels
- black sandwich dial, luminescent Arabic numerals and hands, subsidiary seconds, aperture for date
- stainless steel cushion form case, patented crown guard, sapphire crystal screw down case back
- case, dial and movement signed
- with a stainless steel Panerai buckle width 42 mm

Accompanied by a polishing cloth, screwdriver, bracelet removal tool, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 5,000-7,000

€ 4,100-5,700

HK\$ 39,300-55,000



244

Panerai

A RARE PVD COATED STAINLESS STEEL
WRISTWATCH

REF 5218-202/A NO P 006 LUMINOR MARINA
MILITARE CIRCA 1993

• cal. 6497 manual winding nickel lever
movement, 17 jewels • black dial, luminous Arabic
and baton indexes, luminous hands • PVD coated
stainless steel cushion case, patented crown
guard, screw down case back • case, dial, and
movement signed
width 44 mm

*Accompanied by a Panerai Registration and
Service booklet with a Certificate of Conformity
dated November 3, 1993. Together with a
presentation box.*

Although commonplace in modern watchmaking,
PVD coating for watches was used sporadically
until the 2010s. The present reference 5218-
202/A is an extremely rare example from Panerai
when the company was in its early 'modern'
stages. The PVD coated case of the present
lot survives in excellent condition. The dial has
patinated tritium indexes and 'non-matching'
hands as the dials were treated with a coating
that darkened the indexes more than the hands;

the treatment was eventually changed when
this difference was noticed, thus making these
earlier versions more rare and collectable. The
numeration to the back, 'P 006' is a strong
indication that this is one of the 10 prototype
5218-202/A wristwatches made before the 140
production examples.

\$ 15,000-25,000
€ 12,200-20,400
HK\$ 118,000-197,000



246

246

Panerai

A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL CUSHION
FORM WRISTWATCH

REF 5218-201/A NO 0484 PRE-VENDÔME
LUMINOR MARINA 'LOGO' CIRCA 1994

• cal. UT6497 manual winding movement, 17 jewels
• matte black dial, luminescent Arabic numerals and
baton indexes, luminescent baton hands, OP logo •
stainless steel cushion form case, patented crown
guard, engraved screw down case back • case and
dial signed • with a stainless steel Panerai buckle
width 44 mm

*Accompanied by a Panerai Registration and
Service booklet with a Certificate of Conformity
dated December 22, 1993. Together with a wooden
presentation box and additional black leather strap.*

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

245



Panerai

A VERY RARE LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS
STEEL WRISTWATCH

REF 5218-205/A NO 042/200 LUMINOR
SUBMERSIBLE SLYTECH MADE IN 1996

• cal. 6497 manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels • black dial, luminous Arabic and baton indexes, subsidiary seconds, luminous hands • stainless steel cushion case, patented crown guard, screw down case back with *engraved Sylvester Stallone signature* • case, dial, and movement signed • with a Pre-Vendôme stainless steel Panerai buckle width 44 mm

Accompanied by a Panerai Registration and Service booklet with a Certificate of Conformity dated March 14, 1996. Together with a wooden presentation box.

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

Panerai

A LIMITED EDITION COATED STAINLESS
STEEL WRISTWATCH

REF 5218-203/A NO 0105 'PRE VENDÔME'
LUMINOR MARINA CIRCA 1994

• cal. UT6497 manual winding movement, 17 jewels • matte black dial, luminescent Arabic numerals and baton indexes, luminescent baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 9 • coated stainless steel cushion form case, patented crown guard, engraved screw down case back

• case, dial, and movement signed • with a coated stainless steel Panerai buckle width 44 mm

Accompanied by a Panerai Registration and Service booklet with a Certificate of Conformity dated November 8, 1994. Together with Panerai wooden presentation box.

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000



Panera

A RARE STAINLESS STEEL WRISTWATCH
REF 5218-207/A NO 23/200 'PRE VENDÔME'
LUMINOR DAYLIGHT SLYTECH WITH BLACK
INDEXES CIRCA 1996

- cal. 6497 manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels
- white dial, black Arabic indexes, subsidiary seconds, luminous hands
- polished stainless steel cushion case, patented crown guard, screw down case back
- case, dial, and movement signed
- with a Pre-Vendôme stainless steel Panera buckle
- width 44 mm

Accompanied by a Panera Registration and Service Booklet with a Certificate of Conformity dated 1996. Together with a model of a "pig", hangtag, key for box, two additional leather straps, hard cover edizione speciale book, and a wooden presentation box.

The Luminor Daylight Slytech 5218-207/A saw two iterations in its short production. The present lot bears a white dial with black indexes, the more common configuration. In contrast, lot 251 bears blue indexes, the original configuration made for the watch. Production of the Slytech Daylight was only made in around 100 units despite the millesimation of 200 units to the case back. Both this Slytech model and the Slytech Submersible were made using modified 5218-201/A as these Pre-Vendôme models were made in a time when Officine Panera was reentering the commercial sphere and was under strict and limited resources to create new lines of watches. Panera was eventually sold to the Vendôme group in 1997, now known as the Richemont group.

\$ 10,000-15,000

€ 8,200-12,200

HK\$ 78,500-118,000



Panerai

A VERY RARE STAINLESS STEEL CUSHION
FORM WRISTWATCH

REF 5218-207/A NO. 007/200 'PRE
VENDÔME' LUMINOR DAYLIGHT SLYTECH
WITH BLUE INDEXES CIRCA 1993

• UNITAS cal. UT6497 manual winding
movement, 17 jewels • white dial, luminescent
dots and blue Arabic and baton indexes,
luminescent baton hands, OP logo • stainless
steel cushion form case, patented crown guard,
engraved screw down case back • case, dial, and
movement signed • with a stainless steel Panerai
buckle
width 44 mm

*Accompanied by a Panerai Registration and
Service Booklet with a Certificate of Conformity
dated December 20, 1995. Together with one
sales tag, two additional genuine leather straps
with stainless steel buckles, one model D560
destroyer, and a presentation box with key.*

• \$ 12,000-18,000
€ 9,800-14,700
HK\$ 94,500-142,000



250

Panerai

A RARE PVD COATED STAINLESS STEEL
CUSHION FORM LEFT HANDED WRISTWATCH
PAM00026 A112/200 LUMINOR MARINA
DESTRO CIRCA 1998

- manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels, mono-metallic balance • black sandwich dial, luminescent Arabic and baton indexes, subsidiary seconds • PVD-coated stainless steel case, left-handed crown with patented crown guard • case, dial, and movement signed width 44 mm

Accompanied by a Panerai Limited Warranty Certificate card dated September 24, 2001. Together with a Swiss Chronometers Certificate, booklets, one additional rubber strap, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

One of the most elusive Pre-Vendôme models is the present lot, the PAM 26A. The left handed, or 'Destro' model, was introduced as an A series with a millesimation of 200 units, of which less were made. The following year the B series was made in 500 units, and the watch was revived for a limited run in 2008 (K series). The present lot survives in excellent condition with a 'non-matching' dial and with the case finished aged to a muted black.

\$ 10,000-20,000
€ 8,200-16,300
HK\$ 78,500-157,000



Panerai

A RARE OVERSIZED STAINLESS STEEL LIMITED EDITION
CUSHION-FORM WRISTWATCH WITH 8 DAYS POWER
RESERVE

REF PAM 203 NO 73/150 LUMINOR 1950 CIRCA 2008

- cal. Angelus 240 manual winding movement, 15 jewels • black dial, recessed luminescent Arabic and baton numerals, luminescent hands, subsidiary seconds • stainless steel polished and satin-finished cushion-form case with patented crown guard, screw-down sapphire crystal display case back • case, dial and movement signed • with a stainless steel Panerai buckle

width 47 mm

Accompanied by a Panerai Limited Series Certificate, a Specifications Certificate, an International Guarantee Certificate card, an original retail receipt, and one book by Marco Spertini & Erminio Bagnasco. Together with one screw driver, booklets, and one presentation box with outer packaging.

The PAM 203 was made in a limited production of 150 pieces and it is said that the President of Panerai personally selected the fortunate collectors that were offered the opportunity to purchase this special timepiece. The PAM 203 houses the legendary 60 year old Angelus SF calibre 240 movement. Panerai spent two years refurbishing and upgrading the movements in preparation for production of the PAM 203. This piece is most certainly one of the most exclusive of all Panerai watches made in the past decade.

\$ 50,000-70,000

€ 40,700-57,000

HK\$ 393,000-550,000



PROPERTY FROM THE ORIGINAL OWNER

Vacheron Constantin

A RARE YELLOW GOLD PERSIAN MEDALLION
WATCH DEPICTING MOHAMMAD REZA
PAHLAVI THE LAST SHAH OF IRAN
REF 7945 MVT 638750 MADE IN 1970

• cal. K1014 manual winding nickel lever
movement, 17 jewels, mono metallic balance • gilt
sunburst dial, applied yellow gold baton indexes,
baton hands • 18K yellow gold case, chased bezel
with star motif, coin edged case band, pointed
bow, chased case back depicting Mohammad
Reza Pahlavi (the last Shah of Iran) • case, dial,
and movement signed
diameter 31.5 mm

Accompanied by a small leather sleeve.

Vacheron Constantin has long mastered the making of coin watches in many variations, from ultra thin, to concealed watches, to wristwatches. The firm first achieved the design in 1850, when Vacheron Constantin was commissioned to create a watch concealed within a Russian coin. Since then, they have integrated a variety of coins from around the world in their designs for these pieces.

The present lot is especially unique for its provenance and design. Inspired by Persian medals commemorating the Twelve Laws of the White Revolution issued in 1962, this watch is beautifully rendered with an open faced dial, and bezel with chased star motif. The timepiece was likely a special commission from the Royal court

of Iran, made in 1970. Depicting Mohammad-Reza Pahlavi, the second and last monarch of the House of Pahlavi, the Iranian government often gifted commemorative pieces like this. Indeed, the present lot comes to us from the original owner, who received the timepiece from the former Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iran upon his visit to Washington, DC in 1971.

The timepiece likely commemorates the White Revolution, a far-reaching series of modern reforms launched under the leadership of Mohammad-Reza Pahlavi which promoted rapid industrial, military, and economic modernization, and liberating social reforms for women.

\$ 8,000-12,000

€ 6,500-9,800

HK\$ 63,000-94,500



253



254



255

254

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTION,
HIGHLAND PARK ILLINOIS

Breguet

A YELLOW GOLD OPEN FACED WANDERING
JUMP HOUR WATCH
NO 1942 CIRCA 1925

- nickel lever movement, 19 jewels, bi metallic compensation balance • silvered matte dial, revolving center field with vertical engine turned arrow for minute indication, aperture for hours, outer chapter ring with black painted Arabic minutes • 18k yellow gold case, monogrammed case back • dial and movement signed, case numbered diameter 45 mm

During the 1920s and 1930s, jump hour watches were not popular. Their production was low, and are therefore today considered quite rare.

Jump hour models substitute the hour hand with an underdial hour disk with numerals 1 through 12. When the minutes advance from 59 to 0 at the beginning of a new hour, the hour disk rotates one increment so the new hour is displayed through the aperture. Rather than progressing over the course of 60 minutes as in the analog display, the hour indication 'jumps' at the last minute of the hour, as suggested by the description.

In 1926, Breguet patented the design of a watch with jumping hours and a revolving dial. With this new design, the central portion of the dial revolves fully every hour, so that the minutes are indicated by the arrow. As the aperture for hour is located at the tip of the arrow, and thus circumnavigates the dial, this feature is known as a 'wandering' hour.

For a similar example see Breguet, E., *Breguet: Watchmakers since 1775*, p. 316.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

255

Rolex

A YELLOW GOLD OPEN FACED
CHRONOGRAPH WATCH
REF 3068 CASE 1008594 CIRCA 1940

- 16.5" lever movement, 17 jewels, bi metallic compensation balance, single button chronograph mechanism • silvered dial, applied yellow gold baton indexes, yellow gold hands, engine turned subsidiary dials for constant seconds and 30 minute register, outer minute track with black painted Arabic divisions, outermost blue tachometer scale • 18k yellow gold case, pusher through the crown, personally inscribed snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed diameter 48 mm

\$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000





256

256

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTION,
HIGHLAND PARK ILLINOIS

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD OPEN FACED MINUTE
REPEATING WATCH

MVT 125178 CASE 249303 MADE IN 1905

- 17" jeweled lever movement, minute repeating on two gongs with two hammers • white enamel dial with hairlines, painted black Breguet numerals, Louis XV hands subsidiary dial for constant seconds, outer minute track with red Arabic divisions • 18k yellow gold case and cuvette • case, cuvette, dial and movement signed diameter 47 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1905, and sale on January 9, 1909 with Breguet numerals and Louis XV hands.

\$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000



256



257

257

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A PINK GOLD FIVE MINUTE REPEATING SPLIT
SECONDS CHRONOGRAPH OPEN FACED
WATCH

MVT 97495 CASE 214160 MADE IN 1894

- 16" nickel lever movement, column wheel split second chronograph, two hammers repeating on two gongs • white enamel dial, painted black Breguet numerals, pink gold Louis XV hands, split chronograph hands with pierced counterweight, subsidiary dial for constant seconds, outer minute and 1/5 second divisions with red Arabic numerals • 18k pink gold case, hinged cuvette, coaxial chronograph button to the crown, split second pusher at 10, chronograph lock at 11, repeating slide to the case band, monogrammed case back • case, dial, and cuvette signed, movement numbered diameter 44 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1894, and sale on August 26th, 1899 with Breguet numerals and the case back engraved with initials "W.W.H. Jr."

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500



257

Patek Philippe

A LARGE STAINLESS STEEL OPEN FACED
WATCH WITH TWO TONE DIAL
REF 625 MVT 881119 CASE 507353 MADE
IN 1941

- 17''' 21/12 jeweled nickel lever movement, stamped twice with the seal of Geneva
- two-tone silvered dial with guilloché centerfield, matte chapter ring with black painted radial Roman numerals, blued steel Breguet hands, subsidiary seconds, outer dot minute divisions
- three piece case
- case, dial, and movement signed
- diameter 50 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on September 17th, 1941. Together with an unsigned stainless steel chain terminating with a medal fob, and associated presentation box.

With its large format, stunning two-tone dial, three-part case and handsomely beveled large circular bow, the present lot is an extremely attractive and fascinating piece. An oversized stainless steel vintage Patek Philippe watch is a perennial favorite among collectors; indeed, it boggles the mind to consider the value of such a watch were it a wristwatch instead.

An example with a similar dial is illustrated in John Goldberger, *Patek Philippe Steel Watches*, 2010, p. 32-33. A second similar example of the Ref. 625 is illustrated on p. 34-35, bearing movement and case serial numbers two following the present lot (mvt 881121 case 507355).

\$ 15,000-25,000
€ 12,200-20,400
HK\$ 118,000-197,000

Case No :	507.353
Style :	Reference 625, open-face, steel
Type of dial :	Silvered dial, guilloché center, Roman numerals in black enamel
Date of manufacture :	1941
Date of sale :	September 17th, 1941



258

Patek Philippe

RETAILED BY TIFFANY & CO: A FINE YELLOW
GOLD SPLIT SECOND CHRONOGRAPH
MINUTE REPEATING WATCH
MVT 90573 CASE 209122 MADE IN 1892

• 16''' manual winding movement, jeweled, minute repeating on two steel gongs • white enamel dial, painted Roman numerals, blued steel hands, outer track with 1/5 second divisions • 18k yellow gold case, repeating slide and chronograph button to the band, case back engraved with monogram "CV" for Cornelius Vanderbilt, interior case back engraved with dedication to "Cornelius Vanderbilt from His Father July 1893" • case, dial, cuvette and movement signed Tiffany & Co. diameter 45 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on December 3rd, 1892.

The Vanderbilts are instantly recognizable as one of the wealthiest families of America's Gilded Age. Indeed, Cornelius Vanderbilt was the richest man in America until his death in 1877. The present lot was gifted to his great grandson, Cornelius Vanderbilt III, likely during his time at Yale University where he earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1895, and a Bachelor of Philosophy degree in 1899.

This timepiece, inscribed for July 1893, also corresponds to the period when his father, Cornelius Vanderbilt II, was rapidly building a monumental Chateau, later coined 'the finest private residence in America.' The mansion once stood on the corner of 58th Street and 5th Avenue, where the high end department store, Bergdorf Goodman, now stands.

\$ 40,000-60,000

€ 32,500-48,800

HK\$ 314,000-471,000





260



261



262

260

Patek Philippe

A LADY'S YELLOW GOLD BRACELET WATCH
REF 4224/3 MVT 1395373 CASE 2780764
MADE IN 1978

- cal. 16-250 nickel lever movement, glucydur balance, 18 jewels • blue dial, applied yellow gold baton indexes • 18k yellow gold rectangular case, chamfered bezel, snap on case back, integral 18k yellow gold *chaîne Florentine* bracelet • case, dial, bracelet and movement signed

width 23 mm, bracelet approximate circumference 170 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1978, and sale on November 3, 1981 with a yellow gold bracelet.

\$ 3,000-4,000
€ 2,450-3,250
HK\$ 23,600-31,400

261

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD OVAL BRACELET WATCH
REF 3748/1 MVT 1335216 CASE 2808969
ELLIPSE MADE IN 1983

- cal. 215 manual winding lever movement, 18 jewels • blue sunburst dial, applied baton indexes • 18k yellow gold *Ellipse* case, snap on back • case, dial, movement and bracelet signed • with an integral 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe bracelet

width 27 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1983, and sale on September 21, 1984, with a yellow gold bracelet.

\$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000

262

Patek Philippe

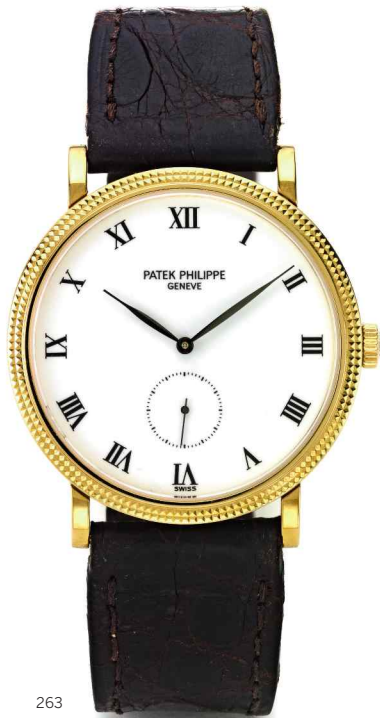
RETAILED BY BEYER: A LARGE OVAL
AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
REF 3605 MVT 1304444 CASE 2771155
GRANDE ELLIPSE MADE IN 1977

- cal. 28-255C automatic nickel lever movement, 36 jewels • brown *Vermeer* sunburst dial, applied faceted baton indexes, yellow gold Dauphine hands, aperture for date at 3 • 18k yellow gold oval case, solid snap on case back • dial signed by maker and retailer, case and movement signed by maker • with an 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle

length 38 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1977, and sale on March 30th, 1978, with a brown 'vermeer' sunburst dial.

• \$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000



263



264

263

PROPERTY OF A PROMINENT COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD WRISTWATCH

REF 3919J MVT 1865579 CASE 4056553
MADE 1998

- cal. 215 manual winding lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 18 jewels • white enamel dial, painted black radial Roman numerals, black Feuille hands, subsidiary seconds
- 18k yellow gold case, *Clous de Paris* bezel, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle

diameter 33 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on December 3rd, 1998.

• \$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000

264

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC
WRISTWATCH WITH DATE MOON PHASES
POWER RESERVE INDICATION AND
BRACELET

REF 5085A MVT 3168053 CASE 4190551
MADE IN 2003

- cal. 240/164 automatic movement stamped with the seal of Geneva, 29 jewels, 22k gold micro-rotor • black dial, white Arabic numerals, 2 subsidiary dials for constant seconds and moon phases with date, fan form power reserve indication • stainless steel case, screw down sapphire crystal case back • case, dial, movement and bracelet signed • with a stainless steel integral Patek Philippe bracelet with clasp

diameter 37 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirm the year of manufacture in 2003 and sale on May 7, 2003.

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500



265

265

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
WITH DATE MOON PHASES POWER RESERVE
INDICATION AND BRACELET
REF 5085J MVT 3110968 CASE 4081717
MADE IN 2006

• cal. 240/164 automatic movement stamped with the seal of Geneva, 29 jewels, 22k gold micro-rotor • anthracite dial, white Arabic numerals, subsidiary dials for constant seconds and moon phases with date, fan form power reserve indication • 18k yellow gold case, screw down sapphire crystal case back • case, dial, movement and bracelet signed • with an 18k yellow gold integral Patek Philippe bracelet with clasp
diameter 37 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on August 28, 2006. Together with booklets, one bi fold, one tag, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

The Reference 5085 was launched in 1998 in stainless steel, and issued in yellow gold the following year. To date, only ten pieces in yellow gold have appeared back on the market. The firm typically released dials for this reference in either a white or black. The slate grey dial used on the presently offered piece is of particular note and possibly due to a special order by the purchaser.

\$ 10,000-20,000
€ 8,200-16,300
HK\$ 78,500-157,000



266

266

Patek Philippe

A WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
REF 5153G MVT 5914680 CASE 6052834
OFFICIER CIRCA 2016

- cal. 324 SC automatic lever movement, stamped with the PP seal, 29 jewels, Gyromax balance, yellow gold rotor • silvered dial with guilloché center field, applied faceted dart indexes, Dauphine hands, center seconds, aperture for date, outer dot minute divisions • 18k white gold case, screw set lugs, hinged dust cover revealing snap on sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe folding clasp diameter 38 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated April 27th, 2016. Together with booklets, a bi fold, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000



267

267

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC WORLD TIME WRISTWATCH
REF 5130G MVT 3639382 CASE 4384321
MADE IN 2006

- cal. 240/228 nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 33 jewels, mono metallic balance, 22k yellow gold micro rotor • silvered dial with guilloché center field, applied baton indexes, pierced hands, rotating chapter ring calibrated for 24 hours divided into diurnal and

nocturnal hours, outermost rotating chapter ring with 24 major world cities • platinum case, pusher to the case band, screw down sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe folding clasp diameter 39 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated December 22, 2006, and an Extract from the Archives confirming date of manufacture in 2006 and sale on November 6, 2006. Together with booklets, and a leather bi fold.

• \$ 15,000-25,000
€ 12,200-20,400
HK\$ 118,000-197,000



268



269

268

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

RETAILED BY GÜBELIN: A LIMITED EDITION
YELLOW GOLD DUAL TIME WRISTWATCH
WITH 24 HOUR INDICATION
REF 5134J MVT 3087041 CASE 4224788
MADE IN 2003

- cal. 215/156 manual winding nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 18 jewels, Gyromax balance • brown dial, applied yellow gold baton indexes, baton hands, hand for second time zone, two subsidiary dials for constant seconds and 24 hour indication, outer minute divisions • 18k yellow gold case, two buttons to the left side band, screw down sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed by maker, dial and sapphire back signed by retailer • with an 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe folding clasp diameter 38 mm

Accompanied by an Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 2003 and date of sale on April 13th, 2004. Together with Patek Philippe presentation box and Patek Philippe signed Gübelin outer packaging, leather bi-fold envelope and booklets.

Ref. 5134 was made to celebrate 150 years of collaboration between Patek Philippe and Gübelin. Only 50 examples were made for this collaboration, all with yellow gold cases and brown dials.

• \$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

269

Patek Philippe

A WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC ANNUAL
CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON
PHASES AND POWER RESERVE INDICATION
REF 5146G MVT 3555809 CASE 4319173
MADE IN 2005

- cal. 315/299 automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 36 jewels, Gyromax balance, yellow gold rotor • cream dial, applied white gold Arabic numerals and baton indexes, luminescent hands, center seconds, subsidiary dials for day and month, fan form sector for moon phases, power reserve indication, aperture for date, outer minute track with luminescent dots • 18k white gold case, screw down sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe folding clasp diameter 39 mm

Accompanied by a Certificate of Origin and Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on December 6th, 2005. Together with booklets, one bi fold, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 15,000-25,000
€ 12,200-20,400
HK\$ 118,000-197,000



270



271

270

PROPERTY FROM A NORTHEAST PRIVATE COLLECTION

Patek Philippe

A PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES AND POWER RESERVE INDICATION
REF 5015R MVT 3051711 CASE 4010620 MADE IN 1996

- cal. 240/154 automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 29 jewels, Gyromax balance, 22k gold micro rotor
- white enamel dial, painted black Arabic numerals, eccentric subsidiary seconds, fan form sector for power reserve indication, aperture for phases and ages of the moon
- 18k pink gold Officer-style case, beaded bezel, screw set lugs, hinged case back revealing sapphire crystal display case back
- case, dial, movement and clasp signed • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding clasp

diameter 35 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1996, and sale on October 23rd, 1997. Together with Patek Philippe presentation box and outer packaging, bi-fold leather wallet and booklets.

Reference 5015 was produced from 1994 to 1999. It is distinguished by being the only known Patek Philippe wristwatch to indicate not only phases of the moon, but also ages of the moon.

Reference 5015 and caliber 240/152 are illustrated in Huber, M. and Banberry, A., *Patek Philippe Wristwatches*, 1998, pp. 235 to 237.

• \$ 12,000-18,000
€ 9,800-14,700
HK\$ 94,500-142,000

271

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES LEAP YEAR AND 24 HOUR INDICATION
REF 5039R MVT 775767 CASE 4000421 MADE IN 1996

- cal. 240Q automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 27 jewels, 22k gold micro rotor
- silvered dial, applied pink gold faceted baton indexes, Dauphine hands, subsidiary dials for day combined with 24 hour indication, month combined with leap year indication, date combined with moon phases, pearled outer minute divisions
- 18k pink gold case, clous de Paris bezel, snap on sapphire crystal display case back
- case, dial, and movement signed • 18k pink gold Patek Philippe buckle

diameter 35 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirm the year of manufacture in 1996 and sale on November 14, 1996. Together with an additional 18k pink gold solid case back, one setting pin, one service tag with sticker, and a winding presentation box.

Reference 5039 was a visually striking variation on the 3940, adding a highly distinct clous de Paris, or hobnail bezel. To the best of our knowledge only about 500 pieces were manufactured from 1996 to 2006.

• \$ 25,000-45,000
€ 20,400-36,600
HK\$ 197,000-354,000

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD TONNEAU FORM
AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR
WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES AND 24
HOUR INDICATION

REF 5040J MVT 773481 CASE 2923326 MADE
IN 1992

- cal. 240 Q automatic movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 27 jewels, mono metallic Gyromax balance, 22k yellow gold micro rotor
- silvered dial, applied yellow gold Breguet numerals, yellow gold Breguet hands, subsidiary dials for day combined with 24-hour indication,

month combined with leap year indication, date combined with moon phases, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold tonneau form case, snap on sapphire crystal case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle length 43 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin and Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on November 20, 1992 with applied Breguet numerals. Together with one additional 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe case back.

The present lot is one of the first reference 5040 produced and dates from the introductory year of the model. The reference remained in production until 2007, and was one of the firm's most exceptional timepieces, combining the the highly desired and iconic perpetual calendar with an exciting tonneau form case.

• \$ 20,000-30,000
• € 16,300-24,400
• HK\$ 157,000-236,000



272

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST
COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A PLATINUM TONNEAU FORM AUTOMATIC
PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH
MOON PHASES AND 24 HOUR INDICATION
REF 5040P MVT 3128495 CASE 4316869
MADE IN 2006

- cal. 240 Q automatic movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 27 jewels, Gyromax balance, 22k yellow gold micro rotor • black dial, applied Arabic numerals, Feuille hands, subsidiary dials for day combined with 24-hour indication, month combined with leap year indication, date combined with moon phases, outer minute track
- platinum tonneau form case, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a platinum Patek Philippe folding clasp length 43 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin, and an Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 2005, and sale on January 17th, 2006. Together with booklets and one bi fold.

The Reference 5040 was produced from 1992 to 2007 and is cherished by enthusiasts for its distinguished tonneau form.

For a further information on Ref. 5040, please see lot 272.

- \$ 30,000-40,000
- € 24,400-32,500
- HK\$ 236,000-314,000



273

Bracelet / Braceler.

Pierres / Gem stones

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL
CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON
PHASES

REF 5139G MVT 3679638 CASE 4719129
MADE IN 2009

• cal. 240 Q automatic nickel lever movement, 27
jewels, mono metallic Gyromax balance • matte
gray dial, applied baton indexes, subsidiary dials
for day with 24 hour indication, moon phases with
date, and month with leap year indication • 18k
white gold case, *clous de Paris* bezel • case, dial,
and movement signed • with an 18k white gold
Patek Philippe folding buckle
diameter 38 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the
Archives confirming the date of sale on November
11, 2009 with a *clous de Paris* bezel.

• \$ 30,000-50,000

€ 24,400-40,700

HK\$ 236,000-393,000



274

Patek Philippe

A WHITE GOLD PERPETUAL CALENDAR
WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASES LEAP
YEAR AND DAY/NIGHT INDICATION
REF 5140G MVT 3129875 CASE 4405130
MADE IN 2007

- cal. 240 Q automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 27 jewels, Gyromax balance, 22k yellow gold micro rotor
- silvered dial, applied baton indexes, Dauphine hands, subsidiary dials for month combined with leap year indication, day combined with AM/PM indication, fan form aperture for moon

phases combined with date at 6, outer dot minute divisions • 18k white gold case, snap on sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe folding clasp
diameter 37 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on September 10th, 2007. Together with a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 40,000-60,000
• € 32,500-48,800
• HK\$ 314,000-471,000



275

Patek Philippe

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC
CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH WITH
DATE AND REGISTER

REF 5980/1A-001 MVT 3666354 CASE
4374254 NAUTILUS CIRCA 2012

• cal. 28-520/522 automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the Patek Philippe seal, 35 jewels, Gyromax balance, engine turned yellow gold rotor • navy degrade ribbed dial, applied luminescent baton indexes and hands, concentric subsidiary dial for 60-minute and 12-hour register, aperture for date at 3 • stainless steel Nautilus case, screw down crown • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Patek Philippe bracelet and folding clasp diameter (10-4 o'clock) 40.5 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 155 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin, an instruction manual, 3 extra links and presentation box.

\$ 45,000-65,000

€ 36,600-53,000

HK\$ 354,000-515,000

276



Référence:

Mouvement:

Calibre:

3666354/4374254

CH 28-520 C

et réglée aux diverses températures et positions dans
ateliers de Genève.
adjusted at various temperatures and positions
Geneva workshops.

PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE NEW ENGLAND
COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A FINE YELLOW GOLD CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTER AND
TACHOMETER SCALE

REF 5070J MVT 3146433 CASE 4068611
MADE IN 1999

- cal. 27-70 manual winding lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 24 jewels, Gyromax balance • black dial, applied yellow gold Arabic numerals, Feuille hands, subsidiary dials for constant seconds, and 30 minute register, outer gilt tachometer scale, outermost gilt minute track • 18k yellow gold case, stepped bezel and lugs, rectangular chronograph pushers, screw down sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed

diameter 42 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on September 21, 1999, with black dial and applied Arabic numerals.

Patek Philippe introduced the Reference 5070 in 1998 after nearly 30 years of hiatus from the production of chronograph wristwatches by the firm, and were an instant success. In fact, the last chronograph model produced prior to the 5070 was the Reference 1463, production of which ceased in the late 1960s. For an example of Reference 1463, please see lot 322.

The calibre 27 70 157 is widely recognized as one of the best chronograph movements and is based on a Nouvelle Lemania ébauche specially developed for Patek Philippe. The movement was only used in the 5070 and 5071 references (the white gold diamond-set version of the 5070).

Production of the present model ceased in 2010 with the introduction of the reference 5170.

• \$ 40,000-70,000
• € 32,500-57,000
• HK\$ 314,000-550,000

277



PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A PLATINUM AUTOMATIC ANNUAL CALENDAR FLYBACK CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE AND DAY/NIGHT INDICATION
REF 5960P MVT 3507114 CASE 4502851
MADE IN 2010

- cal. CH 28-520/521 automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 40 jewels, 21k gold rotor • blue sunburst dial, applied faceted baton indexes, luminescent Feuille hands, concentric subsidiary dials for 60 minute and 12 hour registers combined with day/night indicator, sector for power reserve indication, apertures for day, date, and month *in English* • platinum case, concave bezel, brilliant cut diamond, screw down sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a platinum Patek Philippe folding clasp

diameter 40 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated May 5, 2010, confirming one diamond with a total weight of approximately .02 cts and Extract from the Archives confirming date of manufacture in 2010 and sale on April 15, 2010. Together with booklets, one bi fold, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

Ref. 5960 was Patek Philippe's first self-winding chronograph with an annual calendar. Originally released in 2006, the watch earned instant symbolic status.

Please note that the present lot is being offered in its original factory seal. Because the strap must be removed in order for the watch to be shipped out of the United States, the factory seal will need to be broken. Buyers should be aware that breaking the seal may cause the lot to decrease in value.

• \$ 30,000-50,000
€ 24,400-40,700
HK\$ 236,000-393,000



278

Patek Philippe

A PINK GOLD PERPETUAL CALENDAR
CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH
REGISTERS MOON PHASES AND LEAP YEAR
INDICATION

REF 5970R MVT 3047814 CASE 4294160
MADE IN 2005

• cal. 27-70/155 Q manual winding nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 24 jewels, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, Gyromax balance • silver dial, applied baton indexes, pink gold hour, minute and second hands, outer tachometer track, apertures for day and month, three subsidiary dials for constant seconds combined with 24 hour indication, 30 minute register combined with leap-year indication and date combined with moon-phases, pink gold and blue steel Feuille hands • 18k pink gold case, two square chronograph buttons to the band, screw down sapphire crystal back • case, dial and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding clasp
diameter 40 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated November 14, 2005 and one Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on September 5th, 2005. Together with booklets, one leather bi fold, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

Ref. 5970, a descendant of the beloved reference 1518, was introduced to the market in 2004. It replaced the Ref. 3970, which had been in production since 1986, and previous to that, the Ref. 2499. With its distinctive rectangular chronograph pushers, its design pays homage to the Ref. 1518 and early examples of Ref. 2499. It is clearly modern in its large 40 millimeter format.

Discontinued in 2011 after only seven short years, Ref. 5970 was then replaced by Ref. 5270.

The model is fitted with a Lemania based movement, which is highly sought after amongst collectors.

• \$ 90,000-130,000
• € 73,500-106,000
• HK\$ 710,000-1,030,000





279

1294160

70 Q.

es températures et posit
de Genève.
ous temperatures and posit

Patek Philippe

A FINE AND VERY RARE WHITE GOLD CUSHION-FORM PERPETUAL CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON-PHASES, REGISTERS AND BREGUET NUMERALS

REF 5020G-013 MVT 3046211 CASE 2994144 CIRCA 2001

- cal. 27-70Q manual winding movement stamped with the Geneva seal, 24 jewels • silvered dial, applied Breguet numerals, apertures for day and month *in Italian*, three subsidiary dials indicating constant seconds combined with 24-hour, 30-minute register combined with leap year indication and date combined with moon-phases • 18k white gold cushion-form case, snap-on sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k white gold Patek Philippe folding clasp
- dimensions 37 x 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin, instruction manual, setting pin, 18k white gold interchangeable solid case back and presentation box.

As an alternative to the classic Ref. 3970, the Ref. 5020 was first introduced in 1994. Also known as the Patek TV set watch, this piece was produced with a dial and case reminiscent of a 1960s television set. The Ref. 5020 was not successful at its time of production due to the overall design and large size of this watch. As with many creations, this watch began to be appreciated only after it ceased production in 2002. In retrospect, this is an iconic reference ahead of its time and a trophy for any modern wristwatch collection.

According to our research, the present lot is one of only 8 examples of Ref. 5020 in white gold known to the market. Indeed, white gold examples are thought to be the rarest of all variants of Ref. 5020, with likely fewer produced in white gold than even platinum.

\$ 200,000-300,000
€ 163,000-244,000
HK\$ 1,570,000-2,360,000





280

Patek Philippe

A FINE AND VERY RARE PINK GOLD CUSHION-FORM PERPETUAL CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON-PHASES, REGISTERS AND BREGUET NUMERALS

REF 5020 MVT 3045240 CASE 2956263 CIRCA 1997

- cal. 27-70Q manual winding movement stamped with the Geneva seal, 24 jewels • silvered dial, applied Breguet numerals, apertures for day and month *in Italian*, three subsidiary dials indicating constant seconds combined with 24-hour, 30-minute register combined with leap year indication and date combined with moon-phases • 18k pink gold cushion-form case, snap-on sapphire crystal display back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe buckle
- dimensions 37 x 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin, instruction manual, setting pin, 18k pink gold interchangeable solid case back and presentation box.

According to our research, the present example is one fewer than one dozen examples of Ref. 5020 known to the market in pink gold.

For a note on this model, please see the previous lot.

\$ 200,000-300,000
€ 163,000-244,000
HK\$ 1,570,000-2,360,000





281



282



283

282

Tissot

AN UNUSUAL STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH MAP OF THE UNITED STATES

REF 61004 USA CIRCA 1955

- cal. 28.5R automatic movement, 17 jewels • metal painted dial depicting a map of the United States of America, applied star indexes, center seconds • stainless steel case, screw down back • case, dial and movement signed

diameter 36 mm

\$ 3,000-4,000

€ 2,450-3,250

HK\$ 23,600-31,400

283

Juvenia

A YELLOW GOLD CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS AND TWO TONE DIAL

CASE 80681 BIG EYES CIRCA 1955

- manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels, column wheel chronograph • silvered two tone dial, painted Roman numerals and baton indexes, outer matte minute and seconds track, subsidiary dials for the constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour registers • 18k yellow gold case, stepped bezel, flared lugs, personally inscribed snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed

diameter 36 mm

• \$ 3,500-4,500

€ 2,850-3,700

HK\$ 27,500-35,400

Heuer

A STAINLESS STEEL TIDE INDICATOR
CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH
REF 2443 MVT 503652 MAREOGAPHE CIRCA
1970

• Valjoux cal. 721 manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels • silvered dial, painted Arabic numerals, gold Dauphine hands, blued steel chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials for 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, tide indicator, outer minute divisions • stainless steel case, chronograph pushers, tide indication pusher, solid screw down case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with a stainless steel Heuer buckle diameter 37 mm

Heuer began production of its "tide indication" chronographs, which they called Mareographs, in the early 1950s. This present lot is an excellent example of the second series reference 2443. The firm also began using the Valjoux 72 movement with the ref. 2443, allowing for a smaller and thinner case. The second series ref. 2443 also has a higher and smaller hour recorder, allowing for the addition of numerals 5 and 7 to the chapter ring around the dial.

More commonly known as the "Seafarer," the Mareograph especially appealed to outdoors-men and adventurers due to the register displaying tide indications on the dial. This complication is based on John Alden Knight's "solunar theory," which suggests that fisherman, huntsmen and sailors could determine the best dates and times to hunt and fish based on tide patterns.

\$ 12,000-18,000
€ 9,800-14,700
HK\$ 94,500-142,000



284



285



286



287

285

Longines

A RARE STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS AND TWO TONE DIAL

MVT 6035508 CIRCA 1945

- cal. 13ZN manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels • two tone silvered dial, painted Arabic numerals, blued steel hands, two engine turned subsidiary dials for constant seconds and 30 minute register, inner tachometer scale, outer minute track, blue outermost track • stainless steel case, two rectangular pushers, down turned lugs, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed diameter 34 mm

The celebrated calibre 13ZN was introduced in 1936, and is amongst the most sought after chronograph movements of all time. The 'LXW' stamping on the movement indicates that this watch was sold through a North American agent at the time, and was in fact intended for the American market. This particular watch features a lovely two tone silvered dial that perfectly complements the stainless steel case.

• \$ 8,000-12,000
 € 6,500-9,800
 HK\$ 63,000-94,500

286

Cyma

A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH BLACK DIAL AND RADIUM INDEXES

REF CASE 24962 MADE FOR THE BRITISH ARMY CIRCA 1950

- cal. 234 manual winding jeweled nickel lever movement, dust protection cap • black dial, Arabic numeral and luminescent indexes, subsidiary seconds • circular case, chamfered bezel, screw down case back inscribed with Admiralty mark, WWW, and numbered military issue number P19962 • dial and movement signed diameter 36 mm

\$ 2,000-3,000
 € 1,650-2,450
 HK\$ 15,700-23,600

287

Heuer

A STAINLESS STEEL FLYBACK CHRONOGRAPH MILITARY 'BUND' WRISTWATCH WITH 30 MN REGISTERS

REF 1550 SG CASE 320340 BUNDESWEHR CIRCA 1970

- cal. 230 manual winding lever movement, 17 jewels, mono-metallic balance • black matte dial, luminous Arabic numerals, subsidiary dials for constant seconds and 30 minute register, outer minute track • stainless steel case, bi-directional revolving black bezel calibrated for 60 units, back secured by 4 screws • dial and case signed diameter 43 mm

The Heuer Bundeswehr 1550 SG is the epitome of tool watches: utilitarian, highly legible, and well built. The model saw many dial variations through its production period from 1955 to 1990. The present lot is with a clean dial, with no markings beyond the Heuer logo. It is a well preserved example of a Bund made for the civilian market.

The Bundeswehr was established in 1955 as the united armed forces of Germany, and recognised as one of the most modern, and well equipped armed forces of its time.

\$ 5,000-7,000
 € 4,100-5,700
 HK\$ 39,300-55,000



288



289

288

Heuer

A STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS
REF 2447 MVT 450827 CASE 59247 'PRE
AUTAVIA' CIRCA 1970

- cal. 23 manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels • black dial, applied Arabic numerals, syringe hands, engine turned silvered subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, outer minute and 1/5 second divisions, outermost tachometer scale • stainless steel case, round pushers, solid screw down case back • case, dial, and movement signed diameter 38 mm

\$ 8,000-12,000
€ 6,500-9,800
HK\$ 63,000-94,500

289

Heuer

A STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS
REF 2446C CASE 109470 AUTAVIA CIRCA
1968

- Valjoux cal. 72 manual winding lever movement, 17 jewels • matte black dial, applied stainless steel faceted baton indexes with luminescent dots, luminescent baton hands, engine turned subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, outer minute and 1/5 second divisions • stainless steel case, revolving bezel calibrated for 12 units, chronograph pushers to band, solid snap on case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Heuer buckle diameter 40 mm

The Autavia chronograph is one of many firsts for Heuer: the first chronograph to have a model name, the first chronograph to incorporate a revolving bezel, and the first wristwatch designed by Jack Heuer at only 30 years of age. The Autavia was creatively named for its target markets AUTOMotive, and AVIation, and unveiled in 1962 with great success.

The Heuer reference 2446C is particularly special within the development of the Autavia line for its limited production (1968-1971), transitional dial and case configuration. The reference was aptly named for its updated case developed by E. Piquerez SA. The C applied to the reference 2446C, represents the compressor design back which allowed the case back to tighten as the watch is subjected to water pressure. A rubber gasket is fitted within a narrow stainless steel channel for water sealing.

The Autavia chronograph is equipped with a Valjoux 72 movement, one of the most celebrated manual-winding chronograph movements to date. Identical to the movements of Rolex Daytona models of the 1960s, it is no surprise that the Heuer Autavia has gained significant interest in recent years.

\$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000



290



291



292

290

Breitling

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND REGISTERS
REF 1809 CASE 1349535 COSMONAUTE CHRONO-MATIC CIRCA 1978

• cal. 11 manual winding lever movement, 17 jewels, mono metallic balance • black dial, luminescent Arabic 24 hour numerals, subsidiary dials for 30 minute and 12 hour registers, outer minute and 1/5 second divisions, outermost graduation for the slide rule and telemeter scale • stainless steel case, black rotating notched bezel for bi-directional slide rule, left adjusted crown, screw down case back • *case, dial, and movement signed*
diameter 48 mm

Accompanied by a Breitling instructional booklet, and a plastic case with outer packaging.

• \$ 3,500-4,500
€ 2,850-3,700
HK\$ 27,500-35,400

291

Omega

RETAILED BY MEISTER, ZÜRICH: A STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS AND BRACELET
REF 105012-66 MVT 26077292 SPEEDMASTER 'GREY GHOST' CIRCA 1970

• cal. 321 copper nickel lever movement, 17 jewels • black dial, luminescent baton indexes, luminescent baton hands, sunken subsidiary dials with constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers, outer minute markers with 1/5 second divisions • stainless steel case, black bezel calibrated for tachometer scale, round chronograph pushers, faceted lugs, screw down case back • *case and movement signed by maker, dial signed by maker and retailer* • with a stainless steel Omega bracelet and folding clasp
diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 185 mm

\$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000

292 SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE

Movado

A STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH
REF 206 704 501 SUPER SUB SEA CIRCA 1965

• cal. 146HP manual winding nickel lever jewelled movement, 17 jewels • black dial, luminous baton indexes, three subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour registers • stainless steel case, two round chronograph pushers to the band, bidirectional bezel with 60 units, screw down back • *case, dial and movement signed* • with a stainless steel associated bracelet diameter 41 mm

Movado introduced the Super Sub Sea in a competitive landscape against diving watches from Rolex, Blancpain and Omega which had long been associated with sport models and purpose built tool watches. The present lot combines the waterproof capabilities of a diving watch with a chronograph to create a watch for a true sportsman. The watch contains the caliber 146HP which was one of the final manual wind chronograph movements being used by Movado and Zenith even after their introduction of the automatic El Primero in 1969. The present lot survives in original condition with expected wear for a watch of this age, and one that has seen use as intended.

\$ 4,000-6,000
€ 3,250-4,900
HK\$ 31,400-47,100

Universal Genève

A RARE STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH 24 HOUR DIAL
REF 890101/01 CASE 2583610 AERO COMPAX
CIRCA 1965

• cal. 178, manual winding copper finish lever movement, 17 jewels • bicolor black and white dial, Arabic 24 hour numerals, outer minute and second divisions, subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 12 hour and 30 minute registers, luminescent baton hands, hour hand revolving once in 24 hours • stainless steel case, fluted lugs, reeded bezel graduated to 24 hours, screw down case back • case, dial, and movement signed
diameter 42 mm

Universal's Aero-Compax began its run as a four-register chronograph, and evolved into the present reference 890101/01 as a standard three-register chronograph with a 24-hour dial. The chronograph was offered with three different dial colors: black, white and the present two-tone black and white. The bezel for the monochrome dials featured a two-tone bezel to differentiate night and day for the 24 hour dial and second time zone, whereas the black and white dial version was a single brushed finish, as seen on this example. The model was also offered with a 12 hour dial with a caliber 130 inside, and the present 24 hour example features a caliber 90 with a 30-minute chronograph register, jumping every minute in contrast to the examples featuring a 15-minute register (which jump in 30-second increments). Additionally, the present lot is offered in unpolished and original condition, retaining the facets to the lugs and the reference and serial number engravings to the case back.

\$ 12,000-18,000

€ 9,800-14,700

HK\$ 94,500-142,000



293

Rolex

RETAILED BY ASPREY: A RARE YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DAY DATE AND BRACELET

REF 1803 CASE 2858936 QABOOS CIRCA 1971

- cal. 1556 automatic movement, 26 jewels • camel dial, red *Qaboos* signature at 6 o'clock, applied baton and luminous dot indexes, outer minute division, aperture for day, magnified aperture for date, center seconds • 18k yellow gold *Oyster* case, fluted bezel, screw down crown and case back • case, dial and movement signed • with an 18k yellow gold *Rolex President* bracelet and folding clasp diameter 36 mm

Rolex made many special order dials throughout the years for companies and individuals, and one of the most collectable types is what is referred to as the 'Qaboos' dial, bearing the signature of Qaboos bin Said al Said, the Sultan of Oman. The dial is also a striking camel color. The interior of the case back bears the serial number which is usually only present between the lugs, a mark of a special order watch, as well as the British import marks as the watch was retailed by Asprey.

\$ 15,000-25,000

€ 12,200-20,400

HK\$ 118,000-197,000



Rolex

A TRI-COLORED GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DAY, DATE AND BRACELET

REF 18039B CASE 8619583 DAY-DATE TRIDOR CIRCA 1985

• cal. 3055 automatic movement • black dial, diamond-set indexes, center seconds, aperture for day, *in Spanish* and magnified aperture for date • 18k white gold case, yellow gold milled bezel, screw-down crown and case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with an 18k tri-colored gold Rolex President bracelet diameter 34.5 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 180 mm

\$ 12,000-18,000

€ 9,800-14,700

HK\$ 94,500-142,000



Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET

REF 16610 CASE F051581 SUBMARINER "KERMIT FLAT 4" CIRCA 2004

• cal. 3135 automatic movement, 31 jewels • black dial with luminous triangle, dot and baton indexes, outer minute and second division, magnified aperture for date • stainless steel Oyster case, green stainless steel rotating bezel calibrated for 60 units, screw-down crown and case back • case dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet and folding clasp diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 165 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex guarantee, instruction manual, 3 extra links, screw driver, sales tag and presentation box.

The Rolex Submariner reference 16610LV can be separated into eight distinct series with subtle differences in details of the dial and bezel design. The present lot is an original example of a Mark 1 which features the signature flat 4 on the bezel and was only in production for a very short time. The present lot is further distinguished by its unused condition and the presence of all its original accessories.

\$ 18,000-30,000
€ 14,700-24,400
HK\$ 142,000-236,000



Chronomètre officiel
ROLEX OYSTER
METRES
1220

la durée de deux ans à
re normale, la perte, le vol
adjonction ou substitution
fin de la garantie

au consommateur
Distributeur agréé ROLEX au m
le présent certificat
le montre soit à un Distribut
S.A.V. ROLEX figurant au verso. Toute in

entièrement manufacturé en Suisse

OYSTER PERPETUAL
à cinq positions et trois ter
ainsi acquis le droit de porter
dans les Laboratoires R
Certifié à Sceau Rouge, titre
figurant sur le cadra

296

Nom et adresse du Distributeur Agréé ROLEX
DICKSON WATCH & JEWELRY
HONG KONG

**NO-DECOMPRESSION LIMITS
AIR DIVING DECOMPRESSION TABLE**

Depth BT Stops m mm	12 125		15 75		18 51		21 35		24 24		27 17		30 11	
	D	E	F	G	D	E	F	G	D	E	F	G	D	E
12	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
15	75	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
18	51	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
21	35	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
24	24	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
27	17	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
30	11	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17

Altitude 0-700 m (score Sea Level)

Ascent rate

**YOUR ROLE
ROLEX**



297

297

PROPERTY FROM THE ORIGINAL OWNER

Rolex

A FINE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC DUAL TIME WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET

REF 1675 CASE 621615 GMT-MASTER CIRCA 1960

• cal. 1560 nickel lever movement, 25 jewels, mono-metallic balance, butterfly rotor • black dial, luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, luminescent Mercedes hands, small red arrow hand for second time zone, center seconds, magnified aperture for date at 3, outer minute track • stainless steel *Rolex Oyster* case with pointed crown guards, bi directional red and blue rotating bezel calibrated for 24 hours, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with stainless steel *Rolex* rivet bracelet with folding clasp

diameter 39 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 180 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex Superlative Chronometer guarantee dated August 11, 1961, one Chronometer Certificate, one Bureaux Suisses certificate, one instructional document, and the retailer's original receipt dated August 11, 1961.

The present lot is an exceptional example of an early GMT-Master, with an honest and original gilt dial, small GMT hand, and petite lume plots. Its iconic red and blue bezel distinguishes it from other GMT Masters, and has earned it the moniker of "pepsi-dial." Further, the pointed crown guards to the case remain in exemplary condition, with clear delineation between the chamfered edges. Many crowning features of this timepiece were retired by Rolex toward the end of the 1960s, making exceptional examples such as this such a treasure, and a treat for Sotheby's to offer this season.

As transatlantic flight grew more prevalent in the mid 20th century, Rolex collaborated with Pan Am to create the GMT Master, a watch that could give accurate time in multiple time zones simultaneously. The watch grew so popular that pilots in NASA and the Air Force began relying on them as well.

Produced between 1959 and 1980, the reference 1675 enjoyed one of the longest production runs in Rolex history. It is no wonder that the reference has had many nuanced and transitional changes. From the dial and bezel, to more minute details in the hands, indexes, and crown guards, it is clear that the earliest models of the GMT-Master, such as the present piece, have risen in popularity among Rolex aficionados.

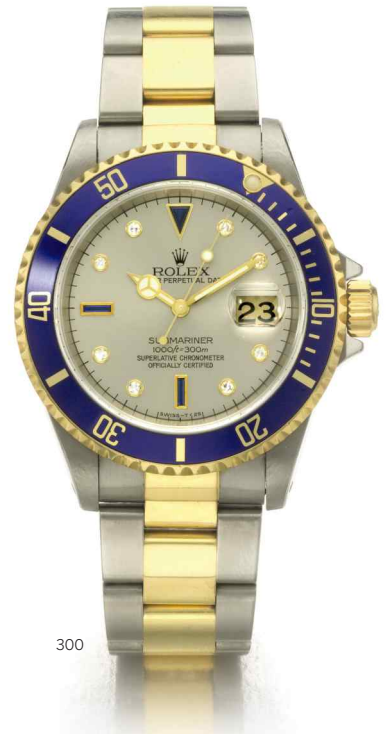
\$ 15,000-25,000
€ 12,200-20,400
HK\$ 118,000-197,000



298



299



300

298

VARIOUS OWNERS

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET

REF 16610 CASE P320453 SUBMARINER CIRCA 2000

• cal. 3135 automatic movement, 31 jewels • black dial with luminescent triangle, dot and baton indexes, outer minute and second division, magnified aperture for date • stainless steel Oyster case, black stainless steel rotating bezel calibrated for 60 units, screw-down crown and case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet and folding clasp diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex guarantee.

\$ 6,000-8,000
€ 4,900-6,500
HK\$ 47,100-63,000

299

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET REF 1530 CASE 4138849 OYSTER-DATE CIRCA 1974

• cal. 1570 automatic nickel lever movement, 26 jewels • silvered dial, applied baton indexes with luminescent dots, Obélisque hands, center seconds, magnified aperture for date at 3, outer minute divisions • stainless steel case, screw down crown and case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel Rolex bracelet diameter 36 mm, approximate bracelet length 175 mm

Rolex introduced the reference 1530, an automatic movement powered date watch, shortly before the Oysterquartz ref. 17000. The watch was sold in the newly designed, angular and modern case that was intended for the Oysterquartz, and was supposedly made in less than 1,500 examples.

\$ 5,000-7,000
€ 4,100-5,700
HK\$ 39,300-55,000

300

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL YELLOW GOLD DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE SET AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET REF 16613 CASE U190178 SUBMARINER CIRCA 1997

• cal. 3135 automatic movement, 31 jewels • silvered sunburst dial, diamond and sapphire set triangular, dot, and baton indexes, yellow gold luminescent Mercedes hands, center seconds, magnified aperture for date, outer minute divisions • stainless steel Oyster case, yellow gold revolving bezel calibrated for 60 units, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel and 18k yellow gold Rolex Oyster bracelet with folding clasp diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 184 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex Warranty and Official Chronometer Certification, booklets, sales tags, one small metal anchor with chain, one polishing cloth, and a presentation box with outer packaging.

\$ 7,000-9,000
€ 5,700-7,400
HK\$ 55,000-71,000

Rolex

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC DUAL TIME WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
REF 16718 CASE S169719 GMT-MASTER II
CIRCA 1994

• cal. 3185 automatic nickel lever movement, 31 jewels, mono metallic balance • brown sunburst dial, applied luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, Mercedes hands, arrow hand for dual time zone, center seconds, magnified aperture for date, outer minute divisions • 18k yellow gold Oyster case, brown bezel calibrated for 24 hours, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with 18k yellow gold Rolex Jubilee bracelet and folding clasp
diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 172 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex Guarantee and Chronometer Certification, and one Rolex Service Guarantee card dated August 18, 2000. Together with presentation box and outer packaging, Rolex journal, booklet, burgundy Rolex leather wallet, and two extra links.

\$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000



Rolex

A VIRTUALLY UNCIRCULATED STAINLESS STEEL
AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET
REF 1665 CASE 3499724 DOUBLE RED SEA DWELLER
CIRCA 1972

• cal. 1570 automatic movement, 26 jewels • black dial,
luminous triangle, baton and dots indexes, aperture for date •
stainless steel *Oyster* case, revolving black bezel calibrated for
60 units, screw down crown and case back, gas escape valve
to the band • case, dial and movement signed • with a stainless
steel *Rolex Oyster* bracelet and folding clasp
diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175
mm

*Accompanied by a Rolex Guarantee and Chronometer
Certification. Together with a Rolex reference sticker to the
case back, a sales tag, a bi fold, and a presentation box.*

Rolex watches are synonymous with use and specific purpose,
and the Sea-Dweller was designed to be used in the most
inhospitable and dangerous environments of deep-sea diving.
That is why it is so remarkable to find a tool watch, such as
the present Ref. 1665, in such impeccable original condition.
Bearing a 3.4 million serial number, dating the watch to 1972,
the watch has the Mark III version of the dial, identifiable by
the similar coronet to the Mark I (Patent Pending) version,
different sized double red signature, and alignment of
the words within that designation. The dial has survived
in exceptional condition with an even matte black finish,
matching hands and large lume plots which have aged to a
creamy orange along with the pearl to the bezel.

The case bears no signs of being worn whatsoever: there is no
wear to the edges where rubbing would occur with a shirt cuff,
extremely defined chamfers to the lugs and perfect definition
to the brushed finish. The lugs and crown guards remain thick
and robust, and the case back with preserved engraving is
topped by an original case back sticker. Even between the lugs,
the serial numbers remain crisp with no sign of any wear from
the bracelet, further evidence that the watch was not worn
and therefore no rubbing between the end-links and the case
occurred. The bracelet itself, Ref. 9315, features folded links
and a clasp dated to 1971. The present lot provides a unique
opportunity for the connoisseur to add a superlative trophy
watch to their collection.

\$ 80,000-120,000

€ 65,000-97,500

HK\$ 630,000-945,000





est valable
avec la
adresses

CHRONOM
MEL

ertifications que le
it quinze jor
s, tous le
rôle
t d

Bu
nt a aim
rôle.
enc
m d
eau R
a» qui
chronom
TEC

OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED
SWISS
CHRONOMETER

Rolex

RETAILED BY TIFFANY & CO.: A STAINLESS
STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS
WRISTWATCH WITH DATE AND BRACELET
REF 16800 CASE 9439928 SUBMARINER
CIRCA 1986

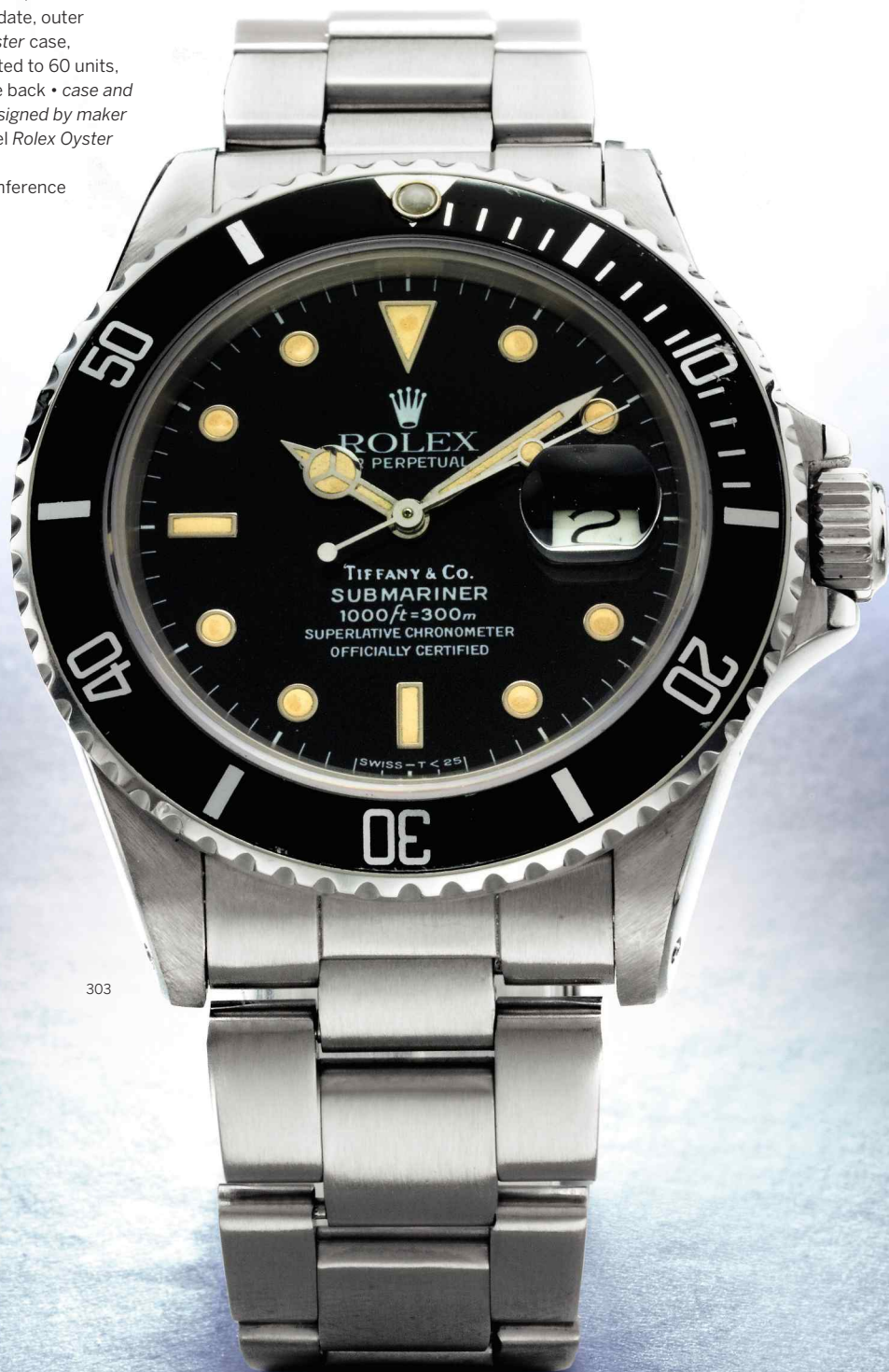
- cal. 3135 automatic lever movement, 27 jewels
- black dial, applied luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, Mercedes hands, center seconds, magnified aperture for date, outer minute track • stainless steel Oyster case, unidirectional black bezel calibrated to 60 units, screw down crown and solid case back • case and movement signed by maker, dial signed by maker and retailer • with a stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet and folding clasp

diameter 40 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175 mm

\$ 17,000-20,000

€ 13,900-16,300

HK\$ 134,000-157,000



303

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
REF 1680 CASE 3689041 'RED' SUBMARINER
CIRCA 1974

- cal. 1570 automatic movement, 26 jewels
- black dial, luminescent triangular, baton and dot indexes, magnified date aperture, center seconds
- stainless steel Oyster case, rotating grey bezel calibrated for 60 units, screw-down crown and case back
- case, dial, and movement signed

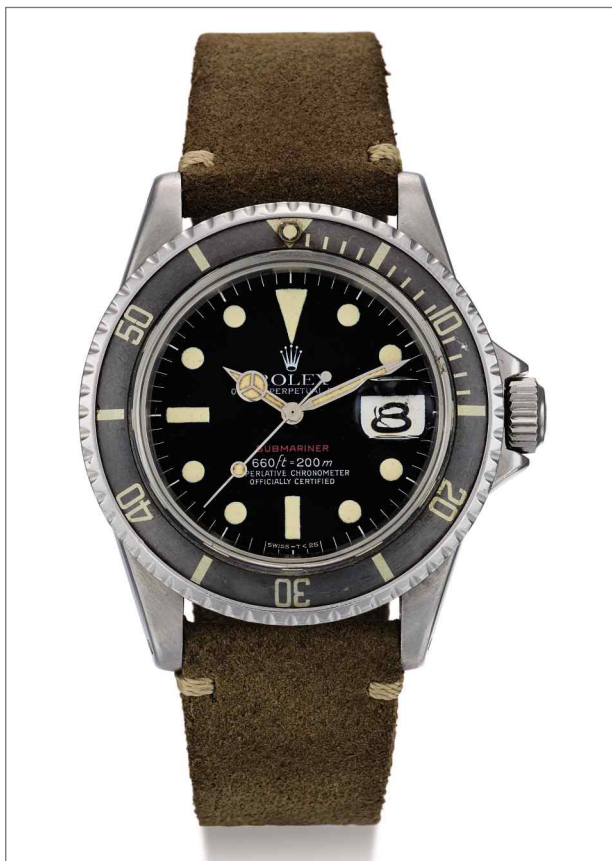
diameter 39 mm

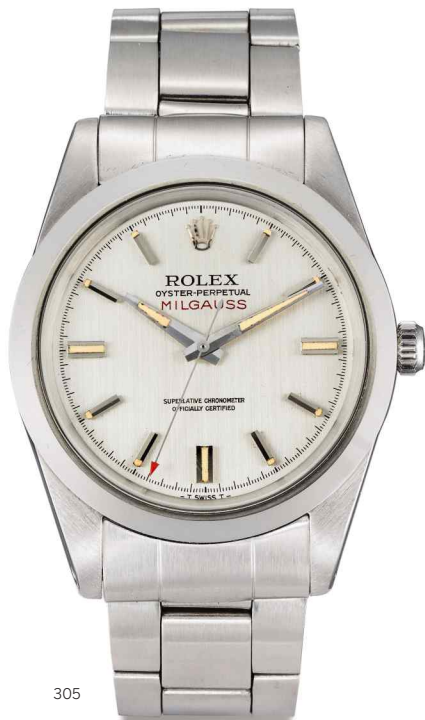
Consigned by an important Private collector, this "Red Sub" features a Mark 6 dial, which is distinguished by the feet first depth rating and closed 6's. The dial is in very good and appealing original condition. What further highlights this example is its original insert which has now faded over the years and is referred to by collectors as the "Ghost" bezel.

\$ 15,000-30,000

€ 12,200-24,400

HK\$ 118,000-236,000





305

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS ANTI MAGNETIC WRISTWATCH WITH BRACELET
REF 1019 CASE 2015984 MILGAUSS CIRCA 1966

- cal. 1580 automatic movement, 26 jewels • silvered dial, applied baton and luminous dot indexes, luminous hands, center seconds • stainless steel *Rolex Oyster* case, screw-down crown and case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel *Rolex Oyster* bracelet and clasp

diameter 37 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 170 mm

The Ref.1019 'Milgauss' is one of the most distinctive of all vintage Rolex watches. First introduced in the early 1960s, with its completely re-designed case and dial, the 1019 represented a dramatic departure from the styling of its 6541 and 6543 predecessors. Primarily aimed at scientists and engineers, the Milgauss was designed to be used by those working in areas where exposure to strong magnetic fields was unavoidable. The watch was guaranteed to resist magnetic fields up to 1,000 oersted. Indeed, the word Milgauss means 1,000 gauss (gauss being a measurement for magnetic induction). The Milgauss overcame the effects of magnetic fields by using anti-magnetic alloys and an iron movement 'cage'.

\$ 15,000-25,000
€ 12,200-20,400
HK\$ 118,000-197,000



306

FROM A DESCENDANT OF THE ORIGINAL OWNER

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH WITH DATE
REF 1680 CASE 2571645 'RED' SUBMARINER CIRCA 1970

- cal. 1570 automatic lever movement, 26 jewels • black dial, luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, Mercedes hands, center seconds, magnified aperture for date, outer minute divisions
- stainless steel *Oyster* case, black rotating bezel calibrated to 60 units, screw down crown and solid case back • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel *Rolex Oyster* bracelet with folding clasp

diameter 39 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 155 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex Chronometer Certificate, one Guarantee booklet, additional booklets, and an additional Rolex stainless steel rivet bracelet. Together with a presentation box with outer packaging.

This exceptional timepiece was previously owned by Michael Henry Krouse, a Lieutenant Commander of the United States Navy who earned numerous medals for valor in World War II and the Korean War. His achievements include receiving the Navy Cross, seven Air Medals, and the Distinguished Flying Cross, an honor given for heroism and extraordinary achievement in aerial flight. Mr Krouse later utilized his skills and education as a test pilot, flight instructor, and Scientific Executive for companies EG&G Inc, and Exec Air.

The present Reference 1680 comes not only with outstanding provenance of Mr. Krouse, a highly decorated American hero interred at the Arlington National Cemetery, but is further accompanied by a plethora of original accessories including the presentation box, certificate, and Guarantee booklet which confirms the date of purchase on April 20th, 1972.

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

VARIOUS OWNERS

Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS
WRISTWATCH

REF 5508 'SMALL CROWN JAMES BOND' SUBMARINER
CIRCA 1960

• cal.1530 automatic nickel lever movement, 25 jewels • black dial, luminescent triangular, dot, and baton indexes, Mercedes hands, center seconds, gilt outer minute track • stainless steel Oyster case, revolving bezel calibrated for 60 units, screw down crown and *personally inscribed* case back • *case, dial, and movement signed*
diameter 37 mm

The present lot is inscribed with the name Russ Kinne, a nature photographer and accomplished American explorer, who journeyed to Antarctica twice while wearing this piece. Kinne's varied career also took him to 60 countries across the globe. He was a photographer for the US Navy, an Expedition leader in multiple continents, and also studied blue whales in Canada, all while wearing the present piece.

Kinne is a member of the illustrious Explorers Club, which dedicates itself to the passion for exploration. Among its members are Sir Edmund Hillary and Tenzing Norgay, the first to reach the summit of Everest, and Neil Armstrong, Buzz Aldridge and Michael Collins, the first men to walk the surface of the moon.

The Reference 5508 was produced between 1957 and 1961. The dial combines the gilt printing with the depth rating in white, creating an attractive contrast.

\$ 12,000-18,000

€ 9,800-14,700

HK\$ 94,500-142,000



Rolex

A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTER SECONDS
WRISTWATCH
REF 5513 CASE 969157 'AMERICA'S CUP' SUBMARINER
CIRCA 1963

• cal. 1520 automatic lever movement, 26 jewels • black dial, luminescent triangular, baton and dot indexes, Mercedes hands, gilt outer minute divisions • stainless steel *Oyster* case, rotating black bezel calibrated for 60 units, screw down crown and *inscribed* back • *case, dial and movement signed* • with a stainless steel *Rolex Oyster* bracelet and folding clasp diameter 39 mm

The case back is engraved *America's Cup Constellation 1964 D.P.B. Jr.*, engraved for the recipient.

The America's Cup race is one of the oldest and most prestigious sporting events in the world. Founded in 1851, the Cup was originally presented to the winning yacht in a race around the Isle of Wright in England. After an American team won, the Cup was awarded to the New York Yacht Club. This has started a long and distinguished tradition of teams from around the world vying for possession of the Cup.

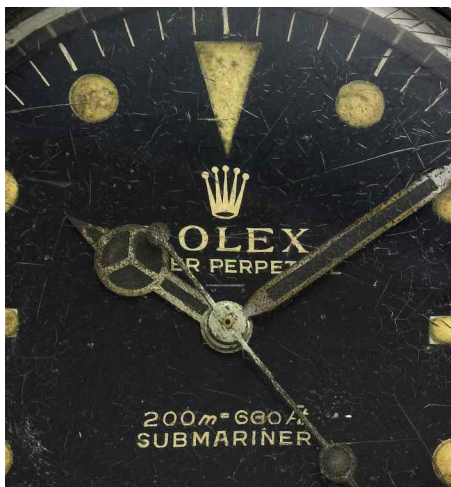
The Constellation was the US defender ship in the 1964 America's Cup held in Newport, Rhode Island and defeated the Sovereign 4-0. This was presented to the crew members of The Constellation prior to their victory over the Sovereign at the start of the 1964 America's Cup.

Indeed the present lot was personally engraved for Daniel Putnam Brown, Jr. a team member who sailed the Constellation to victory in 1964.

Within the Submariner family, the Reference 5513 stands as a highly important early model, and remains one of the longest Rolex references in production, for nearly 30 years. The present gilt dial is striking, with two lines of type to note the depth rating and model. This exemplary piece also has all of the hallmarks of a classic Ref. 5513, with its pointed crown guards and "meters first" depth rating.

The present lot also bears a thin underline below the signature. This detail, only included in watches from 1963 and 1964, marks the transition from using radium to using tritium as the luminous material on the dials.

\$ 25,000-50,000
€ 20,400-40,700
HK\$ 197,000-393,000





PROPERTY FROM THE ORIGINAL OWNER

Rolex

A RARE YELLOW GOLD ANTI MAGNETIC CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH PULSATIONS DIAL AND BRACELET
REF 4500 CASE 480857 'MONOBLOC' CIRCA 1946

• cal. 23 manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels •
silvered dial, applied yellow gold faceted dart indexes with
luminescent dots, yellow gold luminescent Lancette hands,
engine turned subsidiary dials for constant seconds, and 30
minute registers, outer black minute and 1/5 second divisions,
outermost black pulsations scale • 18k yellow gold case, round
chronograph pushers, screw down crown and solid case back
• *case, dial, and movement signed* • with an 18k yellow gold
Rolex rivet bracelet and folding clasp
diameter 36 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 172
mm

The Rolex Ref. 4500 is one of the very few Oyster chronograph
models to feature only two subsidiary dials, for constant
seconds, and 30-minute register. As a result, the dial is
rendered more symmetrical, and along with its round pushers
and screw down case back, bears similarities to Patek
Philippe's celebrated Reference 1463.

The present example is particularly unusual for its pulsations
scale. The pulsometer scale is an uncommon calibration
designed for medical professionals to count the exact number
of heartbeats per minute. According to our research, an
extremely limited number of vintage Rolex chronographs with
Oyster cases featuring pulsations dials were produced, and
less than four 4500s have appeared to market with these
scales.

Reference 4500 was launched in the 1940s and was available
in yellow gold, pink gold, stainless steel and in stainless steel
and gold.

Various models of reference 4500 are described and
illustrated in *I Cronografi Rolex - La Leggenda*, Pucci Papaleo
Editore, pp. 206 - 221.

\$ 50,000-100,000

€ 40,700-81,500

HK\$ 393,000-785,000



309

Rolex

A FINE AND RARE STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS AND BRACELET
REF 6263 CASE 2653820 OYSTER COSMOGRAPH
DAYTONA CIRCA 1971

- cal. 727 manual winding movement, 17 jewels
- silvered dial, applied baton and luminous dot indexes, three engine-turned black subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers
- stainless steel Oyster case, bezel calibrated for 200 units, screw-down chronograph pushers, crown and case back
- *case, dial, and movement signed*
- with a stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet and folding clasp

diameter 37 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 198 mm

The present Daytona reference 6263 is a highly charismatic example in very original and appealing condition. Fitted with its original Mk1 bezel and pushers the dial is also an early generation example featuring graphics that are signed lower down from the Rolex Coronet as opposed to higher up on later examples. In addition, the case is very appealing with crisp edges, original proportions and very crisp numbers between the lugs. Overall, an outstanding example consigned by an Important Asian collector.

\$ 80,000-120,000

€ 65,000-97,500

HK\$ 630,000-945,000





310

PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR

Rolex

A FINE STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH
WITH REGISTERS AND BRACELET

REF 6239 CASE 1958606 DAYTONA 'PAUL NEWMAN'
CIRCA 1969

• cal. 722-1 manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels •
tri color black, white and red dial, applied square indexes with
luminescent dots, Obélisque hands, engine turned subsidiary
dials for constant seconds, 30 minute, and 12 hour registers,
outer minute and 1/5 second divisions • stainless steel *Oyster*
case, bezel calibrated for 200 units, screw down crown and
solid case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* • with a
stainless steel *Rolex Oyster* bracelet with folding clasp
diameter 36 mm, approximate bracelet length 175 mm

\$ 70,000-100,000

€ 57,000-81,500

HK\$ 550,000-785,000





VARIOUS OWNERS

Rolex

A RARE STAINLESS STEEL CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH
WITH REGISTERS AND BRACELET

REF 6241 CASE 1764815 'PAUL NEWMAN' COSMOGRAPH
DAYTONA CIRCA 1967

- cal. 722-1 manual winding nickel lever movement, 17 jewels
- tri color white, black, and red dial, applied square indexes, black outer track with red calibrations, three engine turned black subsidiary dials for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour registers • brushed and polished *Oyster* case, screw down crown and case back, black acrylic bezel calibrated for tachometer scale • *case, dial and movement signed* • stainless steel riveted expansion *Oyster* bracelet dated 1967 with folding clasp

diameter 37 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 175 mm

Accompanied by a Rolex presentation box.

The present lot is in excellent overall condition, with an exceptional 'Paul Newman' exotic dial. The printing on the dial is crisp and is complemented by defined numerals and indexes. Furthermore, this piece features an acrylic bezel with tachometer calibrated to 200 units, and an expandable riveted *Oyster* bracelet.

The Rolex Daytona reference 6241 was produced from the 1966 until 1969, with a slightly wider metal bezel and acrylic insert. Less than 3,000 reference 6241 wristwatches were made, and only a small fraction of them were made with a 'Paul Newman' dial. The 'Paul Newman' dial is distinguished by its square markers on the subsidiary dials. Originally called the 'Exotic dial,' this watch was later renamed 'Paul Newman' by collectors when the famous American actor was seen wearing it on a poster for one of his movies.

\$ 100,000-200,000

€ 81,500-163,000

HK\$ 785,000-1,570,000



312



313



314

313

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE WEST COAST COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A YELLOW GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DATE

REF 3541 MVT 1125412 CASE 320740 MADE IN 1967

- cal. 27 460 M automatic movement stamped with the seal of Geneva, 37 jewels, mono metallic balance • gilt dial, applied painted gold baton indexes, subsidiary seconds, aperture for date • 18k yellow gold case, screw down case back • case, dial and movement signed diameter 36 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1967, and sale on March 12, 1968. Together with a presentation box with outer packaging.

• \$ 5,000-7,000
 € 4,100-5,700
 HK\$ 39,300-55,000

314

PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A FINE YELLOW GOLD CENTER SECONDS WRISTWATCH

REF 2508 MVT 703522 CASE 676445 MADE IN 1954

- cal. 27SC manual winding nickel lever movement, metal dust cover • gilt dial, applied yellow gold faceted baton indexes, Dauphine hands, center seconds, outer minute track • 18k yellow gold case, down turned lugs, solid screw down case back • case, dial, and movement signed diameter 34 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1954, and sale on August 29th, 1955.

Production of Ref. 2508 began in 1951 and ceased around 1960. The screw down case was manufactured by Taubert & Fils. Like Ref. 565, which also featured a large case and screw down case back, Ref. 2508 was known as the "Grande Calatrava Etanche".

\$ 10,000-15,000
€ 8,200-12,200
HK\$ 78,500-118,000

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A FINE PINK GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH
WITH BRACELET AND ENAMEL DIAL
REF 2526 MVT 760705 CASE 682188 MADE
IN 1954

- cal. 12-600AT automatic nickel lever movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 30 jewels, Gyromax balance, gold rotor • white enamel dial with *hairline*, 18k pink gold applied faceted baton indexes, Dauphine hands, subsidiary seconds, outer dot minute divisions • 18k pink gold case, PP crown, personally inscribed screw down case back • case, dial, movement, and bracelet signed • with an 18k pink gold Patek Philippe mesh bracelet with PP clasp

diameter 35 mm, bracelet circumference approximately 165 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on October 11, 1954, with an enamel dial, pink gold case and bracelet. Together with a red Patek Philippe presentation case.

Ref. 2526 launched in 1953 as Patek Philippe's first self winding wristwatch. Its limited production ceased in 1960, making this reference especially sought after by collectors. No Patek Philippe collection is complete without a Ref. 2526.

Ref. 2526 is further iconic for its signature white enamel dial, a feature rarely seen on modern wristwatches. The present lot belongs to the first series, made shortly after the launch of the model, with pearled minute divisions and open subsidiary seconds. With the majority of this reference produced in yellow gold, the present lot in pink gold is particularly rare and collectible.

• \$ 20,000-30,000
€ 16,300-24,400
HK\$ 157,000-236,000

PATEK PHILIPPE & CO
— GENEVE —



PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A FINE AND RARE STAINLESS STEEL WRISTWATCH WITH
TWO TONE DIAL

REF 565 MVT 927549 CASE 635277 MADE IN 1945

• cal. 12-120, manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels
• metal dust cap • silvered two-tone dial, applied Arabic and
bullet indexes, engine turned subsidiary seconds • stainless
steel case, screw-down back, faceted bezel • *case, dial and
movement signed*
diameter 35 mm

*Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives
confirming the date of sale on December 27th, 1945, with
applied steel markers.*

The present example from 1945 features a lovely two-tone
silvered dial with applied Arabic and bullet hour markers.
Its stainless steel case retains sharp edges and excellent
proportions.

For further information on the Reference 565, please see lots
314 and 317.

\$ 30,000-50,000

€ 24,400-40,700

HK\$ 236,000-393,000



Patek Philippe

A FINE AND RARE STAINLESS STEEL WRISTWATCH
REF 565 MVT 963888 CASE 648607 MADE IN 1949

- cal. 12''120, manual winding nickel lever movement, 18 jewels, mono metallic balance, metal dust cap
- silvered dial, applied stainless steel *Breguet* numerals, Feuille hands, engine turned subsidiary seconds, outer dot minute divisions
- stainless steel case, solid screw down case back
- case, dial, and movement signed
- with a stainless steel Patek Philippe buckle

diameter 34.5 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the date of sale on July 20th, 1949 with applied steel *Breguet* numerals.

The present lot bears the very attractive *Breguet* dial configuration, a variation coveted by collectors for its highly elegant aesthetic.

Patek Philippe's Reference 565 is considered one of the most iconic time-only watches fitted with a large form Calatrava case. Made for the modern and active man, the cases are robust, and fitted with screw down case backs. Further, a metal dust cap protects the movement from the elements and magnetic fields.

For further details on the Reference 565, please see lot 314.

For examples of Ref. 565 with *Breguet* numerals, see Goldberger, J., *Patek Philippe Steel Watches*, pp 176-177.

\$ 30,000-50,000

€ 24,400-40,700

HK\$ 236,000-393,000





318

318

Patek Philippe

A FINE AND RARE OVERSIZED STAINLESS STEEL WRISTWATCH WITH THREE TONE DIAL AND OVERSIZED BREGUET NUMERALS REF 570 MVT 828712 CASE 647707 GRANDE CALATRAVA MADE IN 1938

- cal. 12-120 manual winding nickel lever movement • three tone silvered dial, the outer chapter ring with applied oversized *Breguet* numerals, central reserve separated by a mirrored ring, subsidiary seconds • stainless steel large case, flat bezel • case, dial, and movement signed • with a stainless steel *Patek Philippe* buckle

diameter 37 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1956, and sale on August 7th, 1957.

The stunning three tone dial of the present watch is divided into four parts: the minute track at the edge of the dial is set in one silvered tone matching that of the dial's center. Next, the chapter ring is satin silver finished. Finally, a mirrored ring divides the center of the dial from the chapter ring.

The present example is one of only six Ref. 570 watches in stainless steel with Breguet numerals and a three-tone dial. Interestingly, a study of these documented pieces demonstrates that each dial bears slight variances, making each piece unique. The size of the Breguet numerals, the width of the stripes and the detail of the central ring differ between each piece.

Patek Philippe confirms that the present case of this watch, bearing movement number 647707, replaced an earlier case during a factory service in 1948. This work performed and documented by Patek Philippe in the post-war period adds to this watch's rarity and historical importance. The case bears the attractive long signature 'Patek, Philippe & Co.' that reflects the signatures on the dial and movement.

A similar example is illustrated in John Goldberger, *Patek Philippe Steel Watches*, 2010, p. 108 - 109.

\$ 40,000-60,000
€ 32,500-48,800
HK\$ 314,000-471,000

VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A FINE PINK GOLD CENTER SECONDS
WRISTWATCH WITH TWO TONE DIAL
REF 565 MVT 961493 CASE 647357 MADE IN
1948

• cal. 12'''20 manual winding nickel lever
movement, 18 jewels, metal dust cap • pink two
tone dial, applied Arabic and baton indexes,
Feuille hands, subsidiary seconds, black painted
outer minute divisions • 18k pink gold case, screw
down case back • case, dial, and movement
signed
diameter 35 mm

*Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from
the Archives confirm the year of manufacture in
1948 and sale on June 9, 1948 with raised gold
hour-markers.*

The present watch, cased in pink gold, is
remarkably well preserved with sleek and well
proportioned case and lugs. The case band
retains a strong hallmark further attesting
to its fine condition. Indeed, the ref. 565 was
rarely made in pink gold or stainless steel, and
additionally with a pink dial, making the present
lot a desirable collector's piece.

Production of reference 565 began in 1938. As
a result of its large size and water-resistant type
case, it was dubbed the "Grande Calatrava
Etanche" in opposition to the reference
438. The cases of the 565
were made by Taubert, a
company specialized in
waterproof cases

since the end of the previous century. The dials
were made by the renowned Stern Frères.

• \$ 40,000-60,000
• € 32,500-48,800
• HK\$ 314,000-471,000



319

PROPERTY FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTOR

Audemars Piguet

A FINE AND RARE YELLOW GOLD
CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH TWO
TONE DIAL AND REGISTERS
NO 43794 MADE IN 1938

- manual winding nickel lever movement, 22 jewels
- gold tone dial, outer blue tachometer scale graduated to 1000 units, elongated Roman numerals and baton indexes, silvered engine turned subsidiary dials for seconds and 30 minute register
- 18k yellow gold case, lozenge form chronograph buttons, snap on case back
- case, dial, and movement signed

diameter 34 mm

According to the Audemars Piguet archives the presently offered lot was produced in 1938 and sold in 1941.

In the 1930s, production levels for Audemars Piguet dropped nearly to a halt following the worldwide economic depression following the 1929 stock market crash. The firm adjusted by re-assessing the number of watchmakers on staff, but remained committed to the tradition

of haute horlogerie that continues to define the brand. By 1938, the firm recorded just over 400 pieces made for the year, a number which may seem low but which marked a 400% uptick from the previous year.

Indeed, the category of pre-war Audemars Piguet chronographs is so rarified that the two preceding, and the immediately following serial numbers are recorded in scholarly literature and auction results:

- Movement 43792: with three-tone dial, sold at Sotheby's New York, June 2012, lot 259.
- Movement 43793: illustrated on page 240 of Brunner, G., Pfeiffer-Belli, C., and Wehrli, M., Audemars Piguet; sold at Christie's Geneva, November 2005, lot 64.
- Movement 43794: *the present lot*

- Movement 43795: illustrated on page 241 of Brunner, G., Pfeiffer-Belli, C., and Wehrli, M., Audemars Piguet.

Pages 250-253 of the aforementioned text illustrate a number of period chronographs, showing the sheer diversity of the dial layouts, signatures and retailers, and even bezel and lug design represented in the category. This further underscores the rarity of each individual piece, suggesting that each one might be more or less unique and distinct from its peers.

• \$ 30,000-50,000
€ 24,400-40,700
HK\$ 236,000-393,000



VARIOUS OWNERS

Patek Philippe

A FINE PINK GOLD CHRONOGRAPH
WRISTWATCH WITH REGISTERS AND PINK
DIAL

REF 533 MVT 863748 CASE 642955 MADE
IN 1945

- cal. 13''' manual winding nickel lever movement, 23 jewels, bi metallic compensation balance
- pink dial, applied Roman numerals and dot indexes, baton hands, blued steel chronograph hand, subsidiary dials for constant seconds and 30 minute register, outer minute track, outermost tachometer scale • 18k pink gold case, rectangular chronograph pushers, down turned lugs, *monogrammed* snap on case back • case, dial and movement signed

diameter 33 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1945, and sale on July 15th, 1946.

This model, Ref. 533, was first produced in 1937. In the succession of Patek Philippe chronographs, its closest relative is Ref. 130, which was introduced in 1930. Both models have the earlier-style rectangular chronograph pushers and similarly shaped cases. A distinguishing character is that the bezel on Ref. 533 is flat, whereas the bezel on Ref. 130 is concave.

For an example of Ref. 533, see Huber, M., & Banbery, A., *Patek Philippe Wristwatches*, Vol. II, Second Edition, p. 264.

• \$ 70,000-100,000
€ 57,000-81,500
HK\$ 550,000-785,000



321

PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE NEW ENGLAND COLLECTOR

Patek Philippe

A FINE YELLOW GOLD CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH
WITH REGISTERS AND TACHOMETER SCALE
REF 1463 MVT 869209 CASE 2647864 MADE IN 1966

• cal 13-130 manual winding movement, stamped with the seal of Geneva, 23 jewels, metal dust cover • silvered dial, applied yellowed gold faceted baton indexes, baton hands, blued steel chronograph hand, subsidiary dials for constant seconds, and 30 minute register, outer minute track, outermost tachometer scale • 18k yellow gold case, two round chronograph pushers, solid screw down case back • *case, dial, and movement signed* diameter 35 mm

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the year of manufacture in 1966, and sale on March 2nd, 1967.

The present lot is a well preserved example of the Reference 1463, an iconic chronograph wristwatch produced in less than 750 examples. This model is well-loved for its substantial case, featuring a screw-down back and round chronograph pushers. Whereas to modern eyes, many vintage pieces appear rather small, the proportions of the Ref. 1463 are just right.

The Reference 1463 was first water resistant chronograph wristwatch made by Patek Philippe. The model was manufactured from 1940 until circa 1969, and remained Patek Philippe's last chronograph wristwatch until the appearance of the Reference 5070 in 1998. To see an example of the 5070, please see lot 277.

• \$ 100,000-150,000
• € 81,500-122,000
• HK\$ 785,000-1,180,000

End of Sale



322

Sotheby's EST. 1744

Collectors gather here.



NORMAN ROCKWELL
The Little Model, 1919
Estimate \$1,000,000–1,500,000

AMERICAN ART
Auction New York
23 May 2018

Viewing 19–22 May

1334 YORK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10021

ENQUIRIES +1 212 606 7280 AMERICANART@SOTHEBYS.COM

SOTHEBYS.COM/AMERICANART

SOTHEBY'S, INC. LICENSE NO. 1216058. © SOTHEBY'S, INC. 2018

DOWNLOAD SOTHEBY'S APP

FOLLOW US @SOTHEBYS

#SOTHEBYSAMERICANART



THE GLOBAL LEADER

IN THE COLLECTOR CAR AUCTION INDUSTRY

THE DINGMAN COLLECTION 22-24 JUNE

MONTEREY 24-25 AUGUST

AUBURN FALL 30 AUGUST-2 SEPTEMBER

LONDON 5 SEPTEMBER

HERSHEY 11-12 OCTOBER

PORSCHE 70TH ANNIVERSARY 27 OCTOBER

CALIFORNIA DECEMBER



Early Monterey Highlight
1968 Porsche 908 Works 'Short-Tail' Coupe
Chassis no. 908-010



Sotheby's

www.rmsothebys.com

Car collectors gather here.

CORPORATE +1 519 352 4575 NEW YORK +1 212 894 1083 CALIFORNIA +1 310 559 4575

© 2018 ANDY WARHOL FOUNDATION FOR THE VISUAL ARTS / ARTISTS RIGHTS SOCIETY (ARS), NEW YORK



ANDY WARHOL. \$(4), 1982

TREASURE THE ART. UNLOCK THE VALUE.

As the art market reaches new heights, it is time to look at your art in a new light.

Sotheby's Financial Services allows you to enjoy your investment in fine art, decorative art or jewellery with renewed liquidity, capitalising on its value while maintaining ownership.

With over 25 years of experience in art lending, more than \$4 billion in loans made to date, and in-depth knowledge of the international art market, we can arrange truly bespoke financing solutions for our clients.

Comprehensive valuations from renowned specialists combined with unparalleled market expertise enable us to offer loans discreetly and with unmatched speed.

Contact us for a confidential consultation today.

Enquiries

New York +1 212 894 1130

Londres +44 (0) 207 293 6006

Hong Kong +852 2822 8188

services@sothebysfinancial.com

sothebysfinancial.com

Sotheby's EST. 1744

Financial Services

ABSENTEE/TELEPHONE BIDDING FORM

Sale Number N09879 | **Sale Title** IMPORTANT WATCHES | **Sale Date** 24 MAY 2018

Please see the important information regarding absentee bidding on the reverse of this form.
Forms should be completed in ink and emailed, mailed or faxed to the Bid Department at the details below.

SOTHEBY'S ACCOUNT NUMBER (IF KNOWN)

TITLE FIRST NAME LAST NAME

COMPANY NAME

ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE COUNTRY

DAYTIME PHONE MOBILE PHONE FAX

EMAIL

Please indicate how you would like to receive your invoices: Email Post/Mail

Telephone number during the sale (Telephone bids only) _____

Please write clearly and place your bids as early as possible, as in the event of identical bids, the earliest bid received will take precedence. Bids should be submitted at least 24 hours before the auction.

LOT NUMBER	LOT DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM USD PRICE OR TICK ✓ FOR PHONE BID (EXCLUDING PREMIUM AND TAX)
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$

We will send you a shipping quotation for this and future purchases unless you select one of the check boxes below. Please provide the name and address for shipment of your purchases, if different from above.

NAME AND ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE COUNTRY

- I will collect in person
- I authorize you to release my purchased property to my agent/shipper (provide name) _____
- Send me a shipping quotation for purchases in this sale only

I agree to be bound by Sotheby's "Conditions of Sale" and the information set out overleaf in the Guide for Absentee and Telephone Bidders, which is published in the catalogue for the sale. I consent to the use of this information and any other information obtained by Sotheby's in accordance with the Guide for Absentee and Telephone Bidders and Conditions of Sale.

SIGNATURE PRINT NAME DATE

BID DEPARTMENT 1334 YORK AVENUE, NEW YORK NY 10021 | TEL +1 212 606 7414 | FAX +1 212 606 7016 | EMAIL BIDS.NEWYORK@SOTHEBYS.COM

GUIDE FOR ABSENTEE AND TELEPHONE BIDDERS

If you are unable to attend an auction in person, you may give Sotheby's Bid Department instructions to bid on your behalf by completing the form overleaf. This service is confidential and available at no additional charge.

General

This service is free and confidential.

Please record accurately the lot numbers, descriptions and the top hammer price you are willing to pay for each lot.

We will try to purchase the lot(s) of your choice for the lowest price possible and never for more than the maximum bid amount you indicate.

"Buy" or unlimited bids will not be accepted.

Alternative bids can be placed by using the word "OR" between lot numbers. Then if your bid on an early lot is successful, we will not continue to bid on other lots for you. Or, if your early bids are unsuccessful, we will continue to execute bids for alternative lots until a bid is successful.

Bids must be placed in the same order as in the catalogue.

The form should be used for one sale only – please indicate the sale number, title and date on the form.

Please place your bids as early as possible, as in the event of identical bids the earliest received will take precedence. Wherever possible bids should be submitted at least twenty-four hours before the auction.

Where appropriate, your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the auctioneer's bidding increments.

Absentee bids, when placed by telephone, are accepted only at the caller's risk and must be confirmed by letter or fax to the Bid Department on +1 212 606 7016.

Please note that the execution of written bids is offered as an additional service for no extra charge at the bidder's risk and is undertaken subject to Sotheby's other commitments at the time of the auction; Sotheby's therefore cannot accept liability for error or failure to place such bids, whether through negligence or otherwise.

Successful bidders will receive an invoice detailing their purchases and giving instructions for payment and clearance of goods. Unsuccessful bidders will be advised.

Please note Sotheby's reserves the right to refuse to accept payment from a source other than the buyer of record.

All bids are subject to the conditions of sale and terms of guarantee applicable to the sale printed in the sale catalogue. Buyer's premium in the amount stated in paragraph 3 of the Conditions of Sale in the back of the sale catalogue will be added to the hammer price as part of the total purchase price, plus any applicable sales tax.

In the event that you are successful, payment is due immediately after the sale unless otherwise agreed in advance. Payment may be made by bank transfer, credit card (which may be subject to a convenience fee), check or cash (up to US\$10,000). You will be sent full details on how to pay with your invoice. It is against Sotheby's general policy to accept single or multiple related payments in the form of cash or cash equivalents in excess of US\$10,000.

It is Sotheby's policy to request any new clients or purchasers preferring to make a cash payment to provide: proof of identity (by providing some form of government issued identification containing a photograph, such as a passport, identity card or driver's license) and confirmation of permanent address.

We reserve the right to seek identification of the source of funds received.

Data Protection

Sotheby's will use information provided by its clients (or which Sotheby's otherwise obtains from eBay or other sources relating to its clients) for the provision of auction and other art-related services, loan services, client administration, marketing and otherwise to manage and operate its business, or as required by law, in accordance with Sotheby's Privacy Policy. This will include information such as the client's name and contact details, proof of identity, financial information, records of the client's transactions, and preferences. Some gathering of information about Sotheby's clients will take place using technical means to identify their preferences in order to provide a higher quality of service to them. Sotheby's may also disclose the client information to other Sotheby's Companies and/or third parties acting on their behalf to provide services for these purposes.

Sometimes, Sotheby's may also disclose this information to carefully selected third parties for their own marketing purposes. If you do not wish your details to be used for this purpose, please email enquiries@sothebys.com.

If the client provides Sotheby's with information that is defined by European data protection laws as "sensitive", the client agrees that it may be used for the purposes set out above.

In the course of these disclosures, personal data collected in the European Economic Area may be disclosed to countries outside the European Economic Area. Although such countries may not have legislation that protects a client's personal information, Sotheby's shall take great care to keep such information secure and in accordance with European data protection principles. By agreeing to these Conditions of Business, the client is agreeing to such disclosure.

Please be aware that Sotheby's may film auctions or other activities on Sotheby's premises and that such recordings may be transmitted over the Internet via Sotheby's website, the eBay website and other Online Platforms. Telephone bids may be recorded.

Under European data protection laws, a client may object, by request and free of charge, to the processing of their information for certain purposes, including direct marketing, and may access and rectify personal data relating to them and may obtain more information about Sotheby's data protection policies by writing to Sotheby's, 34-35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA, or 1334 York Avenue, New York, NY 10021, Attn: Compliance, or emailing enquiries@sothebys.com. Sotheby's use of information collected about eBay users may differ and is governed by the terms of the eBay Privacy Policy and Sotheby's on eBay Live Auction Platform Privacy Policy, which can be found on the Sotheby's on eBay Live Auction Website.

Important

Please note that the execution of written and telephone bids is offered as an additional service for no extra charge, and at the bidder's risk. It is undertaken subject to Sotheby's other commitments at the time of the auction. Sotheby's therefore cannot accept liability for failure to place such bids, whether through negligence or otherwise. All bids will be executed and are accepted subject to the "Conditions of Sale" and "Terms of Guarantee" printed in the catalogue for the sale. Please note that a buyer's premium in the amount stated in paragraph 3 of the "Conditions of Sale" in the back of the sale catalogue will be added to the hammer price as part of the total purchase price, plus any applicable sales tax.

New Clients

Please note that we may contact you to request a bank reference. In addition Sotheby's requires a copy of government issued photo ID in order to generate a new account. If you have opened a new account with Sotheby's since 1 December, 2002, and have not already done so, you will be asked to present appropriate documentation confirming your identity before your lots or sale proceeds can be released to you.

For Written/Fixed Bids

- Bids will be executed for the lowest price as is permitted by other bids or reserves.
- "Buy" or unlimited bids will not be accepted and we do not accept "plus one" bids. Please place bids in the same order as in the catalogue.
- Always indicate a "top limit" — the amount up to which you would bid if you were attending the auction yourself.
- Alternative bids can be placed by using the word "or" between lot numbers.
- Where appropriate your written bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the auctioneer's bidding increments.

For Telephone Bids

Please clearly specify the telephone number on which you may be reached at the time of the sale, including the country code. We will call you from the saleroom shortly before your lot is offered.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

The following Conditions of Sale and Terms of Guarantee are Sotheby's, Inc. and the Consignor's entire agreement with the purchaser and any bidders relative to the property listed in this catalogue.

The Conditions of Sale, Terms of Guarantee, the glossary, if any, and all other contents of this catalogue are subject to amendment by us by the posting of notices or by oral announcements made during the sale. The property will be offered by us as agent for the Consignor, unless the catalogue indicates otherwise.

By participating in any sale, you acknowledge that you are bound by these terms and conditions.

1. As Is Goods auctioned are often of some age. The authenticity of the Authorship (as defined below) of property listed in the catalogue is guaranteed as stated in the Terms of Guarantee and except for the Limited Warranty contained therein, all property is sold "AS IS" without any representations or warranties by us or the Consignor as to merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, the correctness of the catalogue or other description of the physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, medium, frame, provenance, exhibitions, literature or historical relevance of any property and no statement anywhere, whether oral or written, whether made in the catalogue, an advertisement, a bill of sale, a salesroom posting or announcement, or elsewhere, shall be deemed such a warranty, representation or assumption of liability. We and the Consignor make no representations and warranties, express or implied, as to whether the purchaser acquires any copyrights, including but not limited to, any reproduction rights in any property. We and the Consignor are not responsible for errors and omissions in the catalogue, glossary, or any supplemental material. Sotheby's will not be responsible or liable for damage to frames and glass coverings, regardless of the cause.

2. Inspection Prospective bidders should inspect the property before bidding to determine its condition, size, and whether or not it has been repaired or restored.

3. Buyer's Premium A buyer's premium will be added to the hammer price and is payable by the purchaser as part of the total purchase price. The buyer's premium is 25% of the hammer price up to and including \$300,000, 20% of any amount in excess of \$300,000 up to and including \$3,000,000, and 12.9% of any amount in excess of \$3,000,000.

4. Withdrawal We reserve the right to withdraw any property before the sale and shall have no liability whatsoever for such withdrawal.

5. Per Lot Unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer, all bids are per lot as numbered in the catalogue.

6. Bidding We reserve the right to reject any bid. The highest bidder acknowledged

by the auctioneer will be the purchaser. The auctioneer has absolute and sole discretion in the case of error or dispute with respect to bidding, and whether during or after the sale, to determine the successful bidder, to re-open the bidding, to cancel the sale or to re-offer and re-sell the item in dispute. If any dispute arises after the sale, our sale record is conclusive. In our discretion we will execute order or absentee bids and accept telephone bids and online bids via BIDnow, eBay, Invaluable or other online platforms as a convenience to clients who are not present at auctions; Sotheby's is not responsible for any errors or omissions in connection therewith. Prospective bidders should also consult sothebys.com for the most up to date cataloguing of the property in this catalogue.

By participating in the sale, you represent and warrant that any bids placed by you, or on your behalf, are not the product of any collusive or other anti-competitive agreement and are otherwise consistent with federal and state antitrust law.

In order to bid on "Premium Lots" you must complete the required Premium Lot pre-registration application. Sotheby's decision whether to accept any pre-registration application shall be final. You must arrange for Sotheby's to receive your pre-registration application at least three working days before the sale. Please bear in mind that we are unable to obtain financial references over weekends or public holidays.

Sotheby's may require such necessary financial references, guarantees, deposits and/or such other security, in its absolute discretion, as security for your bid(s).

7. Online Bids via BIDnow or other Online Platforms: Sotheby's may offer clients the opportunity to bid online via BIDnow, eBay, Invaluable or other Online Platforms for selected sales. By participating in a sale via any of these Online Platforms, you acknowledge that you are bound by these Conditions of Sale as well as the Additional Terms and Conditions for Live Online Bidding ("Online Terms"). By participating in a sale via any Online Platform, Bidders accept the Online Terms, as well as the relevant Conditions of Sale. Online bidding may not be available for Premium Lots.

8. Bids Below Reserve If the auctioneer determines that any opening bid is below the reserve of the article offered, he may reject the same and withdraw the article from sale, and if, having acknowledged an opening bid, he determines that any advance thereafter is insufficient, he may reject the advance.

9. Purchaser's Responsibility Subject to fulfillment of all of the conditions set forth herein, on the fall of the auctioneer's hammer, the contract between the consignor and the purchaser is concluded, and the winning bidder thereupon will immediately pay the full purchase price or such part as we may require. Title in a purchased lot will not pass until Sotheby's has received the full purchase price in cleared funds. The purchaser's obligation to immediately pay the full purchase price or such part as we may require is absolute and unconditional and is not subject to any

defenses, setoffs or counterclaims of any kind whatsoever. Sotheby's is not obligated to release a lot to the purchaser until title to the lot has passed and any earlier release does not affect the passing of title or the purchaser's unconditional obligation to pay the full purchase price. In addition to other remedies available to us by law, we reserve the right to impose from the date of sale a late charge of the annual percentage rate of Prime + 6% of the total purchase price if payment is not made in accordance with the conditions set forth herein. Please note Sotheby's reserves the right to refuse to accept payment from a source other than the buyer of record.

Unless otherwise agreed by Sotheby's, all property must be removed from our premises by the purchaser at his expense not later than 30 calendar days following its sale. Purchasers are reminded that Sotheby's liability for loss of or damage to sold property shall cease upon the earlier of (a) 30 calendar days after the date of the auction and (b) our release of the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's designated agent. Upon the expiration of such 30 calendar day period or upon such earlier release, as applicable: (i) the purchaser bears full liability for any and all loss of or damage to the property; (ii) the purchaser releases Sotheby's, its affiliates, agents and warehouses from any and all liability and claims for loss of or damage to the property; and (iii) the purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold Sotheby's, its affiliates, agents and warehouses harmless from and against any and all liability for loss of or damage to property and any all claims related to loss of or damage to the property as of and from and after the time Sotheby's liability for loss or damage to the property ceases in accordance with this paragraph. If any applicable conditions herein are not complied with by the purchaser, the purchaser will be in default and in addition to any and all other remedies available to us and the Consignor by law, including, without limitation, the right to hold the purchaser liable for the total purchase price, including all fees, charges and expenses more fully set forth herein, we, at our option, may (x) cancel the sale of that, or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting purchaser at the same or any other auction, retaining as liquidated damages all payments made by the purchaser, or (y) resell the purchased property, whether at public auction or by private sale, or (z) effect any combination thereof. In any case, the purchaser will be liable for any deficiency, any and all costs, handling charges, late charges, expenses of both sales, our commissions on both sales at our regular rates, legal fees and expenses, collection fees and incidental damages. We may, in our sole discretion, apply any proceeds of sale then due or thereafter becoming due to the purchaser from us or any affiliated company, or any payment made by the purchaser to us or any affiliated company, whether or not intended to reduce the purchaser's obligations with respect to the unpaid lot or lots, to the deficiency and any other amounts due to us or any affiliated companies. In addition, a defaulting purchaser will be deemed to have granted and assigned to us and our

affiliated companies, a continuing security interest of first priority in any property or money or owing to such purchaser in our possession, custody or control or in the possession, custody or control of any of our affiliated companies, in each case whether at the time of the auction, the default or if acquired at any time thereafter, and we may retain and apply such property or money as collateral security for the obligations due to us or to any affiliated company of ours. We shall have all of the rights accorded a secured party under the New York Uniform Commercial Code. You hereby agree that Sotheby's may file financing statements under the New York Uniform Commercial Code without your signature. Payment will not be deemed to have been made in full until we have collected good funds. Any claims relating to any purchase, including any claims under the Conditions of Sale or Terms of Guarantee, must be presented directly to Sotheby's. In the event the purchaser fails to pay any or all of the total purchase price for any lot and Sotheby's nonetheless elects to pay the Consignor any portion of the sale proceeds, the purchaser acknowledges that Sotheby's shall have all of the rights of the Consignor to pursue the purchaser for any amounts paid to the Consignor, whether at law, in equity, or under these Conditions of Sale.

10. Reserve All lots in this catalogue are offered subject to a reserve, which is the confidential minimum hammer price at which a lot will be sold. No reserve will exceed the low presale estimate stated in the catalogue, or as amended by oral or posted notices. We may implement such reserve by opening the bidding on behalf of the Consignor and may bid up to the amount of the reserve, by placing successive or consecutive bids for a lot, or bids in response to other bidders. In instances where we have an interest in the lot other than our commission, we may bid up to the reserve to protect such interest. In certain instances, the Consignor may pay us less than the standard commission rate where a lot is "bought-in" to protect its reserve.

11. Tax Unless exempted by law, the purchaser will be required to pay the combined New York State and local sales tax, any applicable compensating use tax of another state, and if applicable, any federal luxury or other tax, on the total purchase price. The rate of such combined tax is 8.875% in New York City and ranges from 7% to 8.625% elsewhere in New York.

12. Export and Permits It is the purchaser's sole responsibility to identify and obtain any necessary export, import, firearm, endangered species or other permit for the lot. Any symbols or notices in the sale catalogue reflect Sotheby's reasonable opinion at the time of cataloguing and are for bidders' general guidance only; Sotheby's and the Consignor make no representations or warranties as to whether any lot is or is not subject to export or import restrictions or any embargoes.

13. Governing Law and Jurisdiction These Conditions of Sale and Terms of Guarantee, as well as bidders', the purchaser's and our respective rights and obligations hereunder, shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. By bidding at an auction, whether present in person or by agent, order bid, telephone, online or other means, all bidders including the purchaser, shall be deemed to have consented to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state courts of, and the federal courts sitting in, the State of New York. All parties agree, however, that Sotheby's shall retain the right to bring proceedings in a court other than the state and federal courts sitting in the State of New York.

14. Packing and Shipping We are not responsible for the acts or omissions in our packing or shipping of purchased lots or of other carriers or packers of purchased lots, whether or not recommended by us. Packing and handling of purchased lots is at the entire risk of the purchaser.

15. Limitation of Liability In no event will the aggregate liability of Sotheby's and the consignor to a purchaser exceed the purchase price actually paid.

16. Data Protection Sotheby's will use information provided by its clients (or which Sotheby's otherwise obtains from eBay, Invaluable or other sources relating to its clients) for the provision of auction and other art-related services, loan services, client administration, marketing and otherwise to manage and operate its business, or as required by law, in accordance with Sotheby's Privacy Policy. This will include information such as the client's name and contact details, proof of identity, financial information, records of the client's transactions, and preferences. Some gathering of information about Sotheby's clients will take place using technical means to identify their preferences in order to provide a higher quality of service to them. Sotheby's may also disclose the client information to other Sotheby's Companies and/or third parties acting on their behalf to provide services for these purposes.

Sometimes, Sotheby's may also disclose this information to carefully selected third parties for their own marketing purposes. If you do not wish your details to be used for this purpose, please email enquiries@sothebys.com.

If the client provides Sotheby's with information that is defined by European data protection laws as "sensitive", the client agrees that it may be used for the purposes set out above.

In the course of these disclosures, personal data collected in the European Economic Area may be disclosed to countries outside the European Economic Area. Although such countries may not have legislation that protects a client's personal information, Sotheby's shall take great care to keep such information secure and in accordance with European data protection principles. By agreeing to these Conditions of Sale, the client is agreeing to such disclosure.

Please be aware that Sotheby's may film auctions or other activities on Sotheby's premises and that such recordings may be transmitted over the Internet via Sotheby's website, the eBay website, the Invaluable website and other Online Platforms. Telephone bids may be recorded.

Under European data protection laws, a client may object, by request and free of charge, to the processing of their information for certain purposes, including direct marketing, and may access and rectify personal data relating to them and may obtain more information about Sotheby's data protection policies by writing to Sotheby's, 34-35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA, or 1334 York Avenue, New York, NY 10021, Attn: Compliance, or emailing enquiries@sothebys.com. Sotheby's use of information collected about eBay users may differ and is governed by the terms of the eBay Privacy Policy and Sotheby's on eBay Live Auction Platform Privacy Policy, which can be found on the Sotheby's on eBay Live Auction Website. Sotheby's use of information collected about Invaluable users may differ and is governed by the terms of the Invaluable Privacy Policy and Sotheby's on Invaluable Online Platform Privacy Policy, which can be found on the Sotheby's on Invaluable Live Auction Website.

TERMS OF GUARANTEE

As set forth below and in the Conditions of Sale, for all lots Sotheby's guarantees that the authorship, period, culture or origin (collectively, "Authorship") of each lot in this catalogue is as set out in the **BOLD** or **CAPITALIZED** type heading in the catalogue description of the lot, as amended by oral or written salesroom notes or announcements. Purchasers should refer to the Glossary of Terms, if any, for an explanation of the terminology used in the Bold or Capitalized type heading and the extent of the Guarantee. Sotheby's makes no warranties whatsoever, whether express or implied, with respect to any material in the catalogue other than that appearing in the Bold or Capitalized heading and subject to the exclusions below.

In the event Sotheby's in its reasonable opinion deems that the conditions of the Guarantee have been satisfied, it shall refund to the original purchaser of record the hammer price and applicable Buyer's Premium paid for the lot by the original purchaser of record.

This Guarantee is provided for a period of five (5) years from the date of the relevant auction, is solely for the benefit of the original purchaser of record at the auction and may not be transferred to any third party. To be able to claim under this Guarantee of Authorship, the original purchaser of record must: (i) notify Sotheby's in writing within three (3) months of receiving any information that causes the original purchaser of record to question the accuracy of the Bold or Capitalized type heading, specifying the lot number, date of the auction at which it was purchased

and the reasons for such question; and (ii) return the Lot to Sotheby's at the original selling location in the same condition as at the date of sale to the original purchaser of record and be able to transfer good title to the Lot, free from any third party claims arising after the date of such sale.

Sotheby's has discretion to waive any of the above requirements. Sotheby's may require the original purchaser of record to obtain at the original purchaser of record's cost the reports of two independent and recognized experts in the field, mutually acceptable to Sotheby's and the original purchaser of record. Sotheby's shall not be bound by any reports produced by the original purchaser of record, and reserves the right to seek additional expert advice at its own expense. It is specifically understood and agreed that the rescission of a sale and the refund of the original purchase price paid (the successful hammer price, plus the buyer's premium) is exclusive and in lieu of any other remedy which might otherwise be available as a matter of law, or in equity. Sotheby's and the Consignor shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages incurred or claimed, including without limitation, loss of profits or interest.

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR LIVE ONLINE BIDDING

The following terms and conditions (the "Online Terms") provide important information related to live online bidding via BIDnow, eBay, Invaluable, and any other Online Platform through which bidding is made available ("Online Platforms").

These Conditions are in addition to and subject to the same law and our standard terms and conditions of sale, including the authenticity guarantee and any other terms and are not intended in any way to replace them. By participating in this sale via any Online Platform, you acknowledge that you are bound by the Conditions of Sale applicable in the relevant sale and by these additional Conditions.

1. The procedure for placing bids via Online Platforms is a one-step process; as soon as the "Bid Now" button is clicked, a bid is submitted. By placing a bid via any Online Platform, you accept and agree that bids submitted in this way are final and that you will not under any circumstances be permitted to amend or retract your bid. If a successful bid is sent to Sotheby's from your computer, phone, tablet, or any other device, you irrevocably agree to pay the full purchase price, including buyer's premium and all applicable taxes and other applicable charges.

2. If you have the leading bid, it will be indicated on the screen with the statement "Bid with you" (on BIDNow) or "You're the highest bidder" (on eBay) or "Bid with you" (on Invaluable). If a bid is placed online simultaneously with a bid placed by a bidder in the room or on the telephone (a "floor" bid), the "floor" bid generally will take precedence; the auctioneer will have the final discretion to determine the successful bidder or to reopen bidding.

The auctioneer's decision is final.

3. The next bidding increment is shown on the screen for your convenience. The auctioneer has discretion to vary bidding increments for bidders in the auction room and on the telephones, but bidders using Online Platforms may not be able to place a bid in an amount other than a whole bidding increment. All bidding for this sale will be in the domestic currency of the sale location, and online bidders will not be able to see the currency conversion board that may be displayed in the auction room.

4. The record of sale kept by Sotheby's will be taken as absolute and final in all disputes. In the event of a discrepancy between any online records or messages provided to you and the record of sale kept by Sotheby's, the record of sale will govern.

5. Online bidders are responsible for making themselves aware of all salesroom notices and announcements. All salesroom notices will be read by the auctioneer at the beginning, where appropriate, or during the sale prior to a relevant lot being offered for sale. Sotheby's recommends that online bidders log on at least ten minutes before the scheduled start of the auction to ensure that you have heard all announcements made by the auctioneer at the beginning of the sale.

6. Sotheby's reserves the right to refuse or revoke permission to bid via Online Platforms and to remove bidding privileges during a sale.

7. Purchase information shown in the "Account Activity" section of BIDnow, the "Purchase History" section of the "My eBay" page on eBay and the "Account Activity" section of the "My Invaluable" page on Invaluable is provided for your convenience only. Successful bidders will be notified and invoiced by Sotheby's after the sale. In the event of any discrepancy between any online purchase information and the invoice sent to you by Sotheby's following the respective sale, the invoice prevails. Terms and conditions for payment and collection of property remain the same regardless of how the winning bid was submitted.

8. Sotheby's offers online bidding as a convenience to our clients. Sotheby's will not be responsible for any errors or failures to execute bids placed via Online Platforms, including, without limitation, errors or failures caused by (i) a loss of connection to the internet or to the BIDnow, eBay, Invaluable or other Online Platform software by either Sotheby's or the client; (ii) a breakdown or problem with the BIDnow, eBay, Invaluable or other Online Platform software; or (iii) a breakdown or problem with a client's internet connection, mobile network or computer. Sotheby's is not responsible for any failure to execute an online bid or for any errors or omissions in connection therewith.

9. Live online bidding via all Online Platforms will be recorded.

10. In the event of any conflict between these Online Terms and Sotheby's Conditions of Sale and Terms of Guarantee, Sotheby's Conditions of Sale and Terms of Guarantee will control.

11. In the event of any conflict between these Online Terms and any term in any agreement between the User and eBay, these Online Terms will control for purposes of all Sotheby's auctions.

12. In the event of any conflict between these Online Terms and any term in any agreement between the User and Invaluable, these Online Terms will control for purposes of all Sotheby's auctions.

BUYING AT AUCTION

The following will help in understanding the auction buying process as well as some of the terms and symbols commonly used in an auction catalogue. All bidders should read the Conditions of Sale and Terms of Guarantee in this catalogue, as well as the Glossary or any other notices. By bidding at auction, bidders are bound by the Conditions of Sale and Terms of Guarantee, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the sale contract among Sotheby's, the seller (consignor) of the lot and any bidders, including the successful bidder (purchaser).

1. SYMBOL KEY

Reserves

Unless indicated by a box (□), all lots in this catalogue are offered subject to a reserve. A reserve is the confidential minimum hammer price at which a lot will be sold. The reserve is generally set at a percentage of the low estimate and will not exceed the low estimate of the lot. If any lots in the catalogue are offered without reserve, such lots will be designated by a box (□). If every lot in a catalogue is offered without a reserve, the Conditions of Sale will so state and this symbol will not be used for each lot.

Guaranteed Property

The seller of lots with this symbol has been guaranteed a minimum price from one auction or a series of auctions. This guarantee may be provided by Sotheby's or jointly by Sotheby's and a third party, Sotheby's and any third parties providing a guarantee jointly with Sotheby's benefit financially if a guaranteed lot is sold successfully and may incur a loss if the sale is not successful. If the Guaranteed Property symbol for a lot is not included in the printing of the auction catalogue, a pre-sale or pre-lot announcement will be made indicating that there is a guarantee on the lot.

Property in which Sotheby's has an Ownership Interest

Lots with this symbol indicate that Sotheby's owns the lot in whole or in part or has an economic interest in the lot equivalent to an ownership interest.

Irrevocable Bids

Lots with this symbol indicate that a party has provided Sotheby's with an irrevocable bid on the lot that will be executed during the sale at a value that ensures that the lot will sell. The irrevocable bidder, who may bid in excess of the irrevocable bid, may be compensated for providing the irrevocable bid by receiving a contingent fee, a fixed fee or both. If the irrevocable bidder is the successful bidder, any contingent fee, fixed fee or both (as applicable) for providing the irrevocable bid may be netted against the irrevocable bidder's obligation to pay the full purchase price for the lot and the purchase price reported for the lot shall be net of any such fees. If the irrevocable bid is not secured until after the printing of the auction catalogue, Sotheby's will notify bidders that there is an irrevocable bid on the lot by one or more of the following means: a pre-sale or pre-lot announcement, by written notice at the auction or by including an irrevocable bid symbol in the e-catalogue for the sale prior to the auction. From time to time, Sotheby's or any affiliated company may provide the irrevocable bidder with financing related to the irrevocable bid. If the irrevocable bidder is advising anyone with respect to the lot, Sotheby's requires the irrevocable bidder to disclose his or her financial interest in the lot. If an agent is advising you or bidding on your behalf with respect to a lot identified as being subject to an irrevocable bid, you should request that the agent disclose whether or not he or she has a financial interest in the lot.

Interested Parties

Lots with this symbol indicate that parties with a direct or indirect interest in the lot may be bidding on the lot, including (i) the beneficiary of an estate selling the lot, or (ii) the joint owner of a lot. If the interested party is the successful bidder, they will be required to pay the full Buyer's Premium. In certain instances, interested parties may have knowledge of the reserve. In the event the interested party's possible participation in the sale is not known until after the printing of the auction catalogue, a pre-sale or pre-lot announcement will be made indicating that interested parties may be bidding on the lot.

Restricted Materials

Lots with this symbol have been identified at the time of cataloguing as containing organic material which may be subject to restrictions regarding import or export. The information is made available for the convenience of bidders and the absence of the symbol is not a warranty that there are no restrictions regarding import or export of the Lot; bidders should refer to Condition 12 of the Conditions of Sale. Please also refer to the section on Endangered Species in the information on Buying at Auction.

Monumental

Lots with this symbol may, in our opinion, require special handling or shipping services due to size or other physical considerations. Bidders are advised to inspect the lot and to contact Sotheby's prior to the sale to discuss any specific shipping requirements.

Premium Lot

In order to bid on "Premium Lots" (in print catalogue or in eCatalogue) you must complete the required Premium Lot pre-registration application. You must arrange for Sotheby's to receive your pre-registration application at least three working days before the sale. Please bear in mind that we are unable to obtain financial references over weekends or public holidays. Sotheby's decision whether to accept any pre-registration application shall be final. If your application is accepted, you will be provided with a special paddle number. If all lots in the catalogue are "Premium Lots", a Special Notice will be included to this effect and this symbol will not be used.

2. BEFORE THE AUCTION

The Catalogue A catalogue prepared by Sotheby's is published for every scheduled live auction and is available prior to the sale date. The catalogue will help familiarize you with property being offered at the designated auction. Catalogues may be purchased at Sotheby's or by subscription in any categories. For information, please call +1 212 606 7000 or visit sothebys.com. Prospective bidders should also consult sothebys.com for the most up to date cataloguing of the property in this catalogue.

Estimates Each lot in the catalogue is given a low and high estimate, indicating to a prospective buyer a range in which the lot might sell at auction. When possible, the estimate is based on previous auction records of comparable pieces. The estimates are determined several months before a sale and are therefore subject to change upon further research of the property, or to reflect market conditions or currency fluctuations. Estimates should not be relied upon as a representation or prediction of actual selling prices.

Provenance In certain circumstances, Sotheby's may print in the catalogue the history of ownership of a work of art if such information contributes to scholarship or is otherwise well known and assists in distinguishing the work of art. However, the identity of the seller or previous owners may not be disclosed for a variety of reasons. For example, such information may be excluded to accommodate a seller's request for confidentiality or because the identity of prior owners is unknown given the age of the work of art.

Specialist Advice Prospective bidders may be interested in specific information not included in the catalogue description of a lot. For additional information, please contact either a Sotheby's specialist in charge of the sale (all of whom are listed in the front of the catalogue), or Sotheby's Client Services Department. You may also request a condition report from the specialist in charge.

The Exhibition An exhibition of the auction property will be held the week prior to the auction on the days listed in the front of the catalogue. There you will have the opportunity to view, inspect and evaluate

the property yourself, or with the help of a Sotheby's specialist.

Salesroom Notices Salesroom notices amend the catalogue description of a lot after our catalogue has gone to press. They are posted in the viewing galleries and salesroom or are announced by the auctioneer. Please take note of them.

Registration Sotheby's may require such necessary financial references, guarantees, deposits and/or such other security, in its absolute discretion, as security for your bid. If you are not successful on any lot, Sotheby's will arrange for a refund (subject to any right of set off) of the deposit amount paid by you without interest within 14 working days of the date of the sale. Any exchange losses or fees associated with the refund shall be borne by you. Registration to bid on Premium Lots must be done at least 3 business days prior to the sale.

3. DURING THE AUCTION

The Auction Auctions are open to the public without any admission fee or obligation to bid. The auctioneer introduces the objects for sale — known as "lots" — in numerical order as listed in the catalogue. Unless otherwise noted in the catalogue or by an announcement at the auction, Sotheby's acts as agent on behalf of the seller and does not permit the seller to bid on his or her own property. It is important for all bidders to know that the auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller. The auctioneer may further bid on behalf of the seller, up to the amount of the reserve, by placing responsive or consecutive bids for a lot. The auctioneer will not place consecutive bids on behalf of the seller above the reserve.

Bidding in Person If you would like to bid, you must register for a paddle upon entering the salesroom. The paddle is numbered so as to identify you to the auctioneer. To register, you will need a form of identification such as a driver's license, a passport or some other type of government issued identification. If you are a first-time bidder, you will also be asked for your address, phone number and signature in order to create your account. If you are bidding for someone else, you will need to provide a letter from that person authorizing you to bid on that person's behalf. Issuance of a bid paddle is in Sotheby's sole discretion.

Once the first bid has been placed, the auctioneer asks for higher bids, in increments determined by the auctioneer. To place your bid, simply raise your paddle until the auctioneer acknowledges you. You will know when your bid has been acknowledged; the auctioneer will not mistake a random gesture for a bid.

If you wish to register to bid on a Premium Lot, please see the paragraph above.

All lots sold will be invoiced to the name and address in which the paddle has been registered and cannot be transferred to other names and addresses. Sotheby's reserves the right to refuse to accept

payment from a source other than the buyer of record.

Absentee Bidding If it is not possible for you to attend the auction in person, you may place your bid ahead of time. In the back of every catalogue there is an absentee bid form, which you can use to indicate the item you wish to bid on and the maximum bid you are willing to make. Return the completed absentee bid form to Sotheby's either by mail or fax. When the lot that you are interested in comes up for sale, a Sotheby's representative will execute the bid on your behalf, making every effort to purchase the item for as little as possible and never exceeding your limit. This service is free and confidential. For detailed instructions and information, please see the Absentee Bid Form and Guide for Absentee Bidders instructions at the back of this catalogue.

Telephone Bidding In some circumstances, we offer the ability to place bids by telephone live to a Sotheby's representative on the auction floor. Please contact the Bid Department prior to the sale to make arrangements or to answer any questions you may have. Telephone bids are accepted only at Sotheby's discretion and at the caller's risk. Calls may also be recorded at Sotheby's discretion. By bidding on the telephone, prospective buyers consent thereto.

Online Bidding If you cannot attend the auction, it may be possible to bid online via BIDnow, eBay, Invaluable or other Online Platforms for selected sales. This service is free and confidential. For information about registering to bid via BIDnow, please see www.sothebys.com. For information about registering to bid on eBay, please see www.ebay.com/sothebys. For information about registering to bid on Invaluable, please see www.invaluable.com/invaluable/help.cfm. Bidders utilizing any online platform are subject to the Online Terms as well as the relevant Conditions of Sale. Online bidding may not be available for Premium Lots.

Employee Bidding Sotheby's employees may bid in a Sotheby's auction only if the employee does not know the reserve and if the employee fully complies with Sotheby's internal rules governing employee bidding.

US Economic Sanctions The United States maintains economic and trade sanctions against targeted foreign countries, groups and organizations. There may be restrictions on the import into the United States of certain items originating in sanctioned countries, including Burma, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Sudan. The purchaser's inability to import any item into the US or any other country as a result of these or other restrictions shall not justify cancellation or rescission of the sale or any delay in payment. Please check with the specialist department if you are uncertain as to whether a lot is subject to these import restrictions, or any other restrictions on importation or exportation.

Hammer Price and the Buyer's Premium

For lots which are sold, the last price for a lot as announced by the auctioneer is the hammer price. A buyer's premium will be added to the hammer price and is payable by the purchaser as part of the total purchase price. The buyer's premium will be the amount stated in the Conditions of Sale.

Currency Board As a courtesy to bidders, a currency board is operated in many salesrooms. It displays the lot number and current bid in both U.S. dollars and foreign currencies. Exchange rates are approximations based on recent exchange rate information and should not be relied upon as a precise invoice amount. Sotheby's assumes no responsibility for any error or omission in foreign or United States currency amounts shown.

Results Successful absentee bidders will be notified after the sale. Absentee bidders will receive a list of sale results if they enclose a stamped self-addressed envelope with their absentee bid form. Printed lists of auction prices are available at our galleries approximately three weeks following each auction and are sent on request to catalogue purchasers and subscribers. Results may also be obtained online at sothebys.com.

International Auctions If you need assistance placing bids, obtaining condition reports or receiving auction results for a Sotheby's sale outside the United States, please contact our International Client Services Department.

4. AFTER THE AUCTION

Payment If your bid is successful, you can go directly to Post Sale Services to make payment arrangements. Otherwise, your invoice will be mailed to you. The final price is determined by adding the buyer's premium to the hammer price on a per-lot basis. Sales tax, where applicable, will be charged on the entire amount. Payment is due in full immediately after the sale. However, under certain circumstances, Sotheby's may, in its sole discretion, offer bidders an extended payment plan. Such a payment plan may provide an economic benefit to the bidder. Credit terms should be requested at least one business day before the sale. However, there is no assurance that an extended payment plan will be offered. Please contact Post Sale Services or the specialist in charge of the sale for information on credit arrangements for a particular lot. Please note that Sotheby's will not accept payments for purchased lots from any party other than the purchaser, unless otherwise agreed between the purchaser and Sotheby's prior to the sale.

Payment by Cash It is against Sotheby's general policy to accept single or multiple related payments in the form of cash or cash equivalents in excess of the local currency equivalent of US \$10,000. It is Sotheby's policy to request any new clients or purchasers preferring to make a cash payment to provide: verification of identity (by providing some form of government

issued identification containing a photograph, such as a passport, identity card or driver's license), confirmation of permanent address and identification of the source of the funds.

Payment by Credit Cards Sotheby's accepts payment by credit card for Visa, MasterCard, and American Express only. Credit card payments may not exceed \$50,000 per sale. Payment by credit card may be made (a) online at <https://www.sothebys.com/en/invoice-payment.html>, (b) by calling in to Post Sale Services at +1 212 606 7444, or (c) in person at Sotheby's premises at the address noted in the catalogue.

Payment by Check Sotheby's accepts personal, certified, banker's draft and cashier's checks drawn in US Dollars (made payable to Sotheby's). While personal and company checks are accepted, property will not be released until such checks have cleared, unless you have a pre-arranged check acceptance agreement. Application for check clearance can be made through the Post Sale Services.

Certified checks, banker's drafts and cashier's checks are accepted at Sotheby's discretion and provided they are issued by a reputable financial institution governed by anti-money laundering laws. Instruments not meeting these requirements will be treated as "cash equivalents" and subject to the constraints noted in the prior paragraph titled "Payment By Cash".

Payment by Wire Transfer To pay for a purchase by wire transfer, please refer to the payment instructions on the invoice provided by Sotheby's or contact Post Sale Services to request instructions.

Sales and Use Tax New York sales tax is charged on the hammer price, buyer's premium and any other applicable charges on any property picked up or delivered in New York State, regardless of the state or country in which the purchaser resides or does business. Purchasers who wish to use their own shipper who is not a considered a "common carrier" by the New York Department of Taxation and Finance will be charged New York sales tax on the entire charge regardless of the destination of the property. Please refer to "Information on Sales and Use Tax Related to Purchases at Auction" in the back of the catalogue.

Collection and Delivery

Post Sale Services
+ 1 212 606 7444
FAX: + 1 212 606 7043
uspostalservices@sothebys.com

Once your payment has been received and cleared, property may be released. Unless otherwise agreed by Sotheby's, all purchases must be removed by the 30th calendar day following a sale.

Shipping Services Sotheby's offers a comprehensive shipping service to meet all of your requirements. If you received a shipping quotation or have any questions about the services we offer please contact us.

Collecting your Property As a courtesy to purchasers who come to Sotheby's to collect property, Sotheby's will assist in the packing of lots, although Sotheby's may, in the case of fragile articles, choose not to pack or otherwise handle a purchase.

If you are using your own shipper to collect property from Sotheby's, please provide a letter of authorization and kindly instruct your shipper that they must provide a Bill of Lading prior to collection. Both documents must be sent to Post Sale Services prior to collection.

The Bill of Lading must include: the purchaser's full name, the full delivery address including the street name and number, city and state or city and country, the sale and lot number.

Sotheby's will contact your shipper within 24 hours of receipt of the Bill of Lading to confirm the date and time that your property can be collected. Property will not be released without this confirmation and your shipper must bring the same Bill of Lading that was faxed to Sotheby's when collecting. All property releases are subject to the receipt of cleared funds.

Please see the Conditions of Sale for further details.

Endangered Species Certain property sold at auction, for example, items made of or incorporating plant or animal materials such as coral, crocodile, ivory, whalebone, tortoiseshell, rhinoceros horn, rosewood, etc., irrespective of age or value, may require a license or certificate prior to exportation and additional licenses or certificates upon importation to another country. Sotheby's suggests that buyers check on their government wildlife import requirements prior to placing a bid. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. In the case of denial of any export or import license or of delay in the obtaining of such licenses, the purchaser is still responsible for making on-time payment of the total purchase price for the lot.

Although licenses can be obtained to export some types of endangered species, other types may not be exported at all, and other types may not be resold in the United States. Upon request, Sotheby's is willing to assist the purchaser in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates. However, there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. Please check with the specialist department or the Shipping Department if you are uncertain as to whether a lot is subject to these export/import license and certificate requirements, or any other restrictions on exportation.

The Art Loss Register As part of Sotheby's efforts to support only the legitimate art market and to combat the illegitimate market in stolen property, Sotheby's has retained the Art Loss Register to check all uniquely identifiable

items offered for sale in this catalogue that are estimated at more than the equivalent of US\$1,500 against the Art Loss Register's computerized database of objects reported as stolen or lost. The Art Loss Register is pleased to provide purchasers with a certificate confirming that a search has been made. All inquiries regarding search certificates should be directed to The Art Loss Register, First Floor, 63-66 Hatten Garden, London EC1N 8LE or by email at artloss@artloss.com. The Art Loss Register does not guarantee the provenance or title of any catalogued item against which they search, and will not be liable for any direct or consequential losses of any nature howsoever arising. This statement and the ALR's service do not affect your rights and obligations under the Conditions of Sale applicable to the sale.

SELLING AT AUCTION

If you have property you wish to sell, Sotheby's team of specialists and client services representatives will assist you through the entire process. Simply contact the appropriate specialist (specialist departments are listed in the back of this catalogue), General Inquiries Department or a Sotheby's regional office representative for suggestions on how best to arrange for evaluation of your property.

Property Evaluation There are three general ways evaluation of property can be conducted:

(1) In our galleries

You may bring your property directly to our galleries where our specialists will give you auction estimates and advice. There is no charge for this service, but we request that you telephone ahead for an appointment. Inspection hours are 9:30 am to 5 pm, Monday through Friday.

(2) By photograph

If your property is not portable, or if you are not able to visit our galleries, you may bring in or send a clear photograph of each item. If you have a large collection, a representative selection of photographs will do. Please be sure to include the dimensions, artist's signature or maker's mark, medium, physical condition and any other relevant information. Our specialists will provide a free preliminary auction estimate subject to a final estimate upon first-hand inspection.

(3) In your home

Evaluations of property can also be made in your home. The fees for such visits are based on the scope and diversity of property, with travel expenses additional. These fees may be rebated if you consign your property for sale at Sotheby's. If there is considerable property in question, we can arrange for an informal "walkthrough."

Once your property has been evaluated, Sotheby's representatives can then help you determine how to proceed should you wish to continue with the auction process. They will provide information regarding sellers' commission rates and other charges, auction venue, shipping and any further services you may require.

SOTHEBY'S SERVICES

Sotheby's also offers a range of other services to our clients beyond buying and selling at auction. These services are summarized below. Further information on any of the services described below can be found at sothebys.com.

Valuations and Appraisals Sotheby's Valuations and Appraisals Services offers advice regarding personal property assets to trusts, estates, and private clients in order to help fiduciaries, executors, advisors, and collectors meet their goals. We provide efficient and confidential advice and assistance for all appraisal and auction services. Sotheby's can prepare appraisals to suit a variety of needs, including estate tax and planning, insurance, charitable contribution and collateral loan. Our appraisals are widely accepted by the Internal Revenue Service, tax and estate planning professionals, and insurance firms. In the event that a sale is considered, we are pleased to provide auction estimates, sales proposals and marketing plans. When sales are underway, the group works closely with the appropriate specialist departments to ensure that clients' needs are met promptly and efficiently.

Financial Services Sotheby's offers a wide range of financial services including advances on consignments, as well as loans secured by art collections not intended for sale.

Museum Services Tailored to meet the unique needs of museums and nonprofits in the marketplace, Museum Services offers personal, professional assistance and advice in areas including appraisals, deaccessions, acquisitions and special events.

Corporate Art Services Devoted to servicing corporations, Sotheby's Corporate Art Services Department can prepare appraisal reports, advise on acquisitions and deaccessions, manage all aspects of consignment, assist in developing arts-management strategies and create events catering to a corporation's needs.

INFORMATION ON SALES AND USE TAX RELATED TO PURCHASES AT AUCTION

To better assist our clients, we have prepared the following information on Sales and Use Tax related to property purchased at auction.

Why Sotheby's Collects Sales Tax

Virtually all State Sales Tax Laws require a corporation to register with the State's Tax Authorities and collect and remit sales tax if the corporation maintains a presence within the state, such as offices. In the states that impose sales tax, Tax Laws require an auction house, with a presence in the state, to register as a sales tax collector, and remit sales tax collected to the state. New York sales tax is charged on the hammer price, buyer's premium

and any other applicable charges on any property picked up or delivered in New York, regardless of the state or country in which the purchaser resides or does business.

Where Sotheby's Collects Sales Tax

Sotheby's is currently registered to collect sales tax in the following states: California, Colorado, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas and Washington. For any property collected or received by the purchaser in New York City, such property is subject to sales tax at the existing New York State and City rate of 8.875%.

Sotheby's Arranged Shipping If the property is delivered into any state in which Sotheby's is registered, Sotheby's is required by law to collect and remit the appropriate sales tax in effect in the state where the property is delivered.

Client Arranged Shipping Property collected from Sotheby's New York premises by a common carrier hired by the purchaser for delivery at an address outside of New York is not subject to New York Sales Tax, but if the property is delivered into any state in which Sotheby's is registered, Sotheby's is required by law to collect and remit the appropriate sales tax in effect in the state where the property is delivered. New York State recognizes shippers such as the United States Postal Service, United Parcel Service, FedEx, or the like as "common carriers". If a purchaser hires a shipper other than a common carrier to pick up property, Sotheby's will collect New York sales tax at a rate of 8.875% regardless of the ultimate destination of the goods. If a purchaser utilizes a freight-forwarder who is registered with the Transportation Security Administration ("TSA") to deliver property outside of the United States, no sales tax would be due on this transaction.

Where Sotheby's is Not Required to Collect Sales Tax

Sotheby's is not required to collect sales tax on property delivered to states other than those listed above. If the property is delivered to a state where Sotheby's is not required to collect sales tax, it is the responsibility of the purchaser to self-assess any sales or use tax and remit it to taxing authorities in that state.

Sotheby's is not required to collect sales tax for property delivered to the purchaser outside of the United States.

Restoration and Other Services

Regardless of where the property is subsequently transported, if any framing or restoration services are performed on the property in New York, it is considered to be a delivery of the property to the purchaser in New York, and Sotheby's will be required to collect the 8.875% New York sales tax.

Certain Exemptions Most states that impose sales taxes allow for specified exemptions to the tax. For example, a registered re-seller such as a registered art dealer may purchase without incurring a tax liability, and Sotheby's is not required to collect sales tax from such re-seller. The

art dealer, when re-selling the property, may be required to charge sales tax to its client, or the client may be required to self-assess sales or use tax upon acquiring the property.

Local Tax Advisors As sales tax laws vary from state to state, Sotheby's recommends that clients with questions regarding the application of sales or use taxes to property purchased at auction seek tax advice from their local tax advisors.

IMPORTANT NOTICES

Notice Regarding Condition of All Watches In the catalogue descriptions of property, significant damage may be mentioned, but all faults and imperfections may not be included. All dimensions in catalogue descriptions are approximate.

Prospective buyers should satisfy themselves by personal inspection as to the condition of each lot. If the prospective buyer is not able to inspect the piece, as a courtesy to our clients, we are pleased to provide an opinion of the condition of the property on request. However, since we are not professional watch restorers, any statement of opinion listed is purely subjective and is not a statement of fact. Condition reports may not specify all mechanical replacements or imperfections to the movement, case, dial, pendulum, or separate base(s). The absence of a condition report or the absence of a reference to damage in the catalogue does not imply that the lot is in good condition, working order or free from restoration or repair.

Watches in water-resistant cases have been opened to examine movements but no warranties are made that the watches are currently water-resistant.

Please note that we do not guarantee the authenticity of any individual component parts, such as wheels, hands, crowns, crystals, screws, bracelets and leather bands, since subsequent repairs and restoration work may have resulted in the replacement of original parts.

All lots are sold as is in accordance with Condition 3 of the Conditions of Business for Buyers, and we make no representation or warranty as to the condition of any lot sold.

Please be advised that bands made of materials derived from endangered or otherwise protected species (i.e. alligator and crocodile) are not sold with the watches and are for display purposes only. We reserve the right to remove these bands prior to shipping.

Furthermore, in reference to bands, we do not guarantee the material of manufacture. Please be advised that the buyer will be responsible for complying with any applicable export and import matters, particularly in relation to endangered species and the United States Department of Fish and Wildlife Services.

Certificates of Authenticity

Various manufacturers may not issue certificates of authenticity upon request. Except as specifically noted in the catalogue, Sotheby's will not be required to furnish the purchaser with a certificate of authenticity from the manufacturer at any time. Unless the requirements for a rescission of the sale under the Terms of Guarantee are satisfied, the failure of a manufacturer to issue a certificate will not constitute grounds to rescind the sale.

Important Notice Regarding Condition

In the catalogue descriptions of property, significant damage may be mentioned, but all faults and imperfections may not be included. All dimensions in catalogue descriptions are approximate.

Prospective buyers should satisfy themselves by personal inspection as to the condition of each lot. If the prospective buyer is not able to inspect the piece, as a courtesy to our clients, we are pleased to provide an opinion of the condition of the property on request. However, since we are not professional watch restorers, any statement of opinion listed is purely subjective and is not a statement of fact. Condition reports may not specify all mechanical replacements or imperfections *to the movement, case, dial, pendulum, separate base(s) or dome* or any other replacements or additions to the lot. The absence of a condition report or the absence of a reference to damage in the catalogue does not imply that the lot is in good condition, working order or free from restoration or repair.

Watches in water-resistant cases have been opened to examine movements but no warranties are made that the watches are currently water-resistant.

Please note that we do not guarantee the authenticity of any individual component parts, such as wheels, hands, crowns, crystals, screws, bracelets and leather bands, since subsequent repairs and restoration work may have resulted in the replacement of original parts.

In addition, certain manufacturers will not service or repair pieces if all the component parts are not original to the piece. The refusal of a manufacturer to service or repair a piece on this basis does not constitute grounds to rescind the sale under the Terms of Guarantee.

Furthermore, in reference to bands, we do not guarantee the material of manufacture. Please be advised that the purchaser will be responsible for complying with any applicable export and import matters, particularly in relation to endangered species and the United States Department of Fish and Wildlife Services.

❖ NOTICE REGARDING GEMSTONES ORIGINATING IN BURMA (MYANMAR)

Jadeite and rubies of Burmese origin and articles of jewellery less than 100 years old containing such gemstones may not be imported into the U.S. Lots marked with ❖ contain rubies or jadeite of Burmese or unknown origin that may be subject to these restrictions.

With respect to items containing any other types of gemstones originating in Burma (e.g. sapphires), such items may be imported into the U.S. provided that the gemstones were mounted or incorporated into articles of jewellery outside of Burma as long as the setting is not of a temporary nature. Loose gemstones of any type originating in Burma may not be imported into the U.S.

The purchaser's inability to import any item into the U.S. or any other country as a result of these or other restrictions shall not justify cancellation or rescission of the sale or any delay in payment. Please check with the specialist department if you are uncertain as to whether a lot is subject to these import restrictions, or any other restrictions on importation or exportation.

Property Collection As of March 19, 2018, property that is sold, has bought in, or is to be returned to the consignor will be moved to our temporary offsite location at Crozier Fine Arts at One Star Ledger Plaza, 69 Court Street, Newark, NJ (SLP Warehouse). Certain items of property, including jewelry, watches, silver, works on panel and items valued \$10 million or more will remain at 1334 York Avenue. All other property will be moved to our temporary offsite location on the day the applicable sale concludes and is available for pickup after two business days. Invoices and statements will indicate your property's location.

Property Payment All property must be paid in full before collection or release from any Sotheby's location. Payment must be made through Sotheby's New York Post Sale Services by way of our acceptable forms of payment methods mentioned on your invoice. To arrange for payment, please contact Post Sale Services at +1 212 606 7444 or USPostSaleServices@sothebys.com. Payment will not be accepted at the offsite facility. Dealers and resale clients should fill out the appropriate forms where applicable or contact Post Sale Services with any questions.

Loss and Liability Unless otherwise agreed by Sotheby's, all sold property must be removed from any of our premises (including the SLP Warehouse) by the buyer at their expense no later than 30 calendar days following its sale. Buyers are reminded that Sotheby's liability for loss or damage to sold property shall cease no later than 30 calendar days after the date of the auction.

Collection & Shipping The SLP Warehouse requires 24 hours advanced notice for collection of property. Please arrange this through our Post Sale Services team at +1 212 606 7444 or USPostSaleServices@sothebys.com.

For in-person collections at our offsite location, please alert Post Sale Services of your proposed collection date, ensure that all outstanding invoices have been paid for, and that you or your agent have the appropriate photo identification upon arrival.

If you are using your own shipper to collect property, please provide a letter of authorization and instruct your shipper to email their bill of lading to billsoflading@sothebys.com and ensure the correct collection location is specified.

Sotheby's can arrange for delivery of your property through one of our contracted vendors or can coordinate pick up at our offsite location with you or your shipper directly. Please contact Post Sale Services at +1 212 606 7444 or USPostSaleServices@sothebys.com to start your collection process.

Notice Regarding Endangered Species

❖ Property containing certain endangered species will require a CITES license upon export from the U.S. and may require an additional license upon import into another country. There is no guarantee that such licenses will be granted. In the case of denial of any license or of delay in obtaining such licenses, the purchaser remains responsible for making on-time payment for the total purchase price.

The artists' names recorded in this catalogue are not to be taken as unqualified attributions to the artists named. No unqualified attributions to any artist or date are made or intended. The current scholarship in the field of Chinese paintings and calligraphy does not permit unqualified statements as to authorship or date of execution. Therefore, the property in this catalogue is sold "AS IS" in accordance with the Conditions of Sale and subject to a limited guarantee of authenticity as set forth in the Terms of Guarantee. Any assistance given by Sotheby's staff to a buyer in selecting a purchase is given without prejudice to the above. Buyers are recommended to take independent professional advice on selection of purchases.

Photography:

Ed Parrinello

INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENTS

For a full listing of our offices and salerooms worldwide with detailed information on all of Sotheby's services, visit sothebys.com

Laurence Nicolas
Executive Vice President
Global Managing Director of
Jewellery and Watches

Sam Hines
Senior Director
World Wide Head of Watches

Daryn Schnipper
Senior Vice President,
Chairman, International
Watch Division

Maria Kelly
Senior Director
Luxury and Lifestyle Division

New York

Daryn Schnipper
Senior Vice President,
Chairman
Katharine Thomas
Senior Vice President,
Head of Department
Nate Borgelt
Vice President
Leigh Zagoory
Janet Tham
+1 212 606 7184
FAX +1 212 606 7592

London

Joanne Lewis
Deputy Director
Head of Department
Jonathan Hills
Director
Benoit Colson
Deputy Director
Charlie Foxhall
+44 (0)20 7293 5793
FAX +44 (0)20 7293 5915

Geneva

Mikael Wallhagen
Director
Head of Watches
Senior Specialist
Pedro Reiser
Deputy Director
Specialist
+41 (0)22 908 4800
FAX +41 (0) 22 908 4858

Hong Kong

Sam Hines
Senior Director,
World Wide Head of Watches
Vicki Leung
John Chan
+852 2822 8117
FAX +852 2521 0588

Amsterdam

Albertine Verlinde
+31 20 550 2204

Brussels

Marianna Lora
+32 2 627 7198

Dubai

Noha Hussein
+971526 869604

Lugano

Iris Fabbri
+41 91 993 3060

Madrid

Sofia Roji
+4 91 576 5714

Milan

Alessandra Berengan
+39 34 9272 8721

Munich

Carmen Knott
+49 89 291 31 51

Paris

Caroline Le Loarer
+33 01 53 05 52 31

Stockholm

Peter Isacson
Senior Director
Tony Frank
Director
Vincent Boaron
Associate Specialist
+46 8 679 5478

Tel Aviv

Sigal Mordechai
+972 3 560 1666

Vienna

Jördis Fuchs
+43 1512 4772

Zurich

Joelle Griesmaier
+41 44 226 2229

Beijing

Lei Tang
+86 10 6408 8890

Indonesia

Jasmine Prasetio
+62 21 5797 3603

Japan

Maiko Ichikawa
+81 3 3230 2755

Malaysia

Walter Cheah ‡
+60 12 208 3917

Philippines

Angela Hsu ‡
+63 9178150075

Shanghai

Rachel Shen
+86 21 6288 7500

Singapore

Esther Seet
+65 6732 8239

Taiwan

Nicolette Chou
+886 2 2757 6689

Thailand

Wannida Saetieo
+66 2 286 0788

Buenos Aires

Adela Casal
+54 11 5031 9812

Chicago

Gary Metzner
+1 312 475 7900

Los Angeles

Yvonne Teng
+1 310 7861 864

Mexico

Lulu Creel
+11 5255 5281 2100

Palm Beach

Ashley Ramos
+1 561 833 2582

Philadelphia

Caroline Nagy
+1 610 649 2600

Rio de Janeiro

Katia Mindlin Leite-Barbosa
+55 212 553 1946

San Francisco

Jennifer Biederbeck
+1 415 772 9154

Consultant

Alexander Barter

INDEX OF MAKERS

A. Lange & Söhne	31-32, 191-193, 237, 238	Jacob & Co.	4, 182, 226, 228
Aimé Jacob	127	Jaeger-LeCoultre	2, 20, 42, 96, 196-197, 200
Audemars Piguet	19, 24-30, 61, 66, 100-101, 320	Japanese	131
		Jaquet-Droz	184
Bell & Ross	5	Juvenia	283
Blancpain	6, 9		
Breguet	168-169, 185, 188, 231, 254	Longines	285
Breguet et Fils	133		
Breitling	290	Marvin	41
Bulgari	10	MB&F	190
		Merimont Watch Company	45
Cartier	49-53, 55-58, 171, 213-216	Movado	292
Charles Frodsham & Co	126		
Chopard	63, 67, 69-70, 225	Omega	15-16, 167, 291
Corum	7		
Cyma	286	Panerai	166, 183, 232, 241-252
		Patek Philippe	43, 46-48, 60, 72-73, 75-95, 102-118, 120-125, 204-207, 211-212, 217-218, 233-236, 256-281, 313-319, 321-322
Daniel Roth	177-178	Piaget	64-65, 71, 208, 230
De Grisogono	68	Piaget and David Webb	209
Edward Tomlin	129	Richard Mille	240
		Roger Dubuis	11-14, 172-173, 179-181, 223
F.P. Journe	194	Rolex	34-40, 59, 62, 74, 135-164, 203, 229, 255, 294-312
Ferdinand Berthoud	132		
Franck Muller	3, 219-222	Swiss	54, 128, 130
Frères Rochat	134		
		Tissot	282
Gérald Genta	8	Tudor	1
Greubel Forsey	33, 239		
Gübelin	44	Ulysse Nardin	21
		Universal Genève	293
Harry Winston	224		
Heuer	284, 287-289	Vacheron Constantin	97-99, 174-175, 186-187, 189, 253
Hublot	22-23	Van Cleef & Arpels	195, 198-199, 201-202
INTERNATIONAL WATCH CO.	119	Zenith	170, 210
IWC	18, 165, 176, 227		

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Domenico De Sole

Chairman of the Board

The Duke of Devonshire

Deputy Chairman of the Board

Tad Smith

President and**Chief Executive Officer**

Jessica Bibliowicz

Linus W. L. Cheung

Kevin Conroy

Daniel S. Loeb

Olivier Reza

Marsha E. Simms

Diana L. Taylor

Dennis M. Weibling

Harry J. Wilson

**SOTHEBY'S
EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT**

Jill Bright

Human Resources**& Administration****Worldwide**

Amy Cappellazzo

Chairman**Fine Art Division**

Valentino D. Carlotti

Business Development**Worldwide**

Kevin Ching

Chief Executive Officer**Asia**

Adam Chinn

Chief Operating Officer**Worldwide**

Lauren Gioia

Communications**Worldwide**

David Goodman

Digital Development**& Marketing****Worldwide**

Mike Goss

Chief Financial Officer

Scott Henry

Technology & Operations**Worldwide**

Jane Levine

Chief Compliance Counsel**Worldwide**

Laurence Nicolas

Global Managing Director**Jewelry & Watches**

Jonathan Olsoff

General Counsel**Worldwide**

Jan Prasens

Managing Director**Europe, Middle East, Russia,****India and Africa**

Allan Schwartzman

Chairman**Fine Art Division****SOTHEBY'S INTERNATIONAL
COUNCIL**

Robin Woodhead

Chairman**Sotheby's International**

John Marion

Honorary Chairman

Juan Abelló

Judy Hart Angelo

Anna Catharina Astrup

Nicolas Berggruen

Philippe Bertherat

Lavinia Borromeo

Dr. Alice Y.T. Cheng

Laura M. Cha

Halit Cingillioğlu

Jasper Conran

Henry Cornell

Quinten Dreesmann

Ulla Dreyfus-Best

Jean Marc Etlin

Tania Fares

Comte Serge de Ganay

Ann Getty

Yassmin Ghandehari

Charles de Gunzburg

Ronnie F. Heyman

Shalini Hinduja

Pansy Ho

Prince Aamyn Aga Khan

Catherine Lagrange

Edward Lee

Jean-Claude Marian

Batia Ofer

Georg von Opel

Marchesa Laudomia Pucci Castellano

David Ross

Patrizia Memmo Ruspoli

Rolf Sachs

René H. Scharf

Biggi Schuler-Voith

Judith Taubman

Olivier Widmaier Picasso

The Hon. Hilary M. Weston,

CM, CVO, OOnt

CHAIRMAN'S OFFICE**AMERICAS**

Lisa Dennison

Benjamin Doller

George Wachter

Thomas Bompard

Lulu Creel

August Uribe

EUROPE

Oliver Barker

Helena Newman

Mario Tavella

Dr. Philipp Herzog von Württemberg

David Bennett

Lord Dalmeny

Claudia Dwek

Edward Gibbs

Caroline Lang

Lord Poltmore

ASIA

Patti Wong

Nicolas Chow

Richard C. Buckley

Quek Chin Yeow







Sotheby's EST. 1744
Collectors gather here.